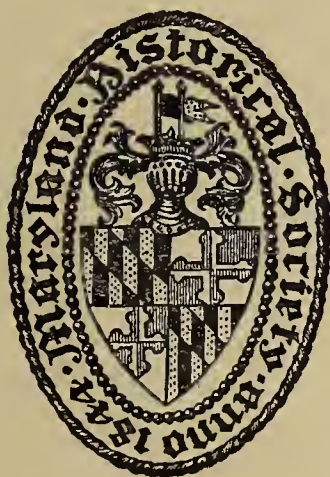


Vol. XVII

SEPTEMBER, 1922

No. 3

MARYLAND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE



PUBLISHED BY
THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

ISSUED QUARTERLY
ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, \$3.00-SINGLE NUMBERS, 75 cts.

BALTIMORE

975.2
M 393

FORM OF BEQUEST

*"I give and bequeath to The Maryland Historical
Society the sum of.....dollars"*



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND

Published by authority of the State

VOLUME XL

This volume is ready for distribution and contains the Acts and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Province, during the Sessions held from 1737 to 1740. During this period, Samuel Ogle was Governor and he met difficult situations with tact and firmness. It was a time of dissension between the two Houses and Sessions were often dissolved without any laws being passed.

At the Session held in April and May 1737, Benjamin Tasker was President of the Upper House and James Harris, Speaker of the Lower one. It was the third Session of the Assembly elected in 1734 and was a rather peaceful one. Addresses to the King and the Prince of Wales were adopted on account of the marriage of the latter. The Upper House refused to pass the Journal of Accounts, because the Lower one would not appropriate money for the Chief Justice of the Provincial Court. There are signs of the settlement of the "remote and back part of the Province." The growing grain trade is shown by a vote to permit inhabitants, who were not tobacco-makers, to pay in specie instead of in tobacco.

In August 1737, a very great drought caused a brief Session to prohibit the exportation of grain. The Pennsylvania border troubles took up some time. Richard Tilghman became President of the Council.

A new Assembly met in 1738 and a childish quarrel arose, in which the Lower House stood upon its dignity because of the manner in which a message from the Upper House was sent. Consequently, no laws were passed. Colonel John Mackall was Speaker and Matthew Tilghman Ward, President of the Upper House. Some of the officials in Dorchester and Talbot had to answer charges of oppression and extortion before the Lower House.

In 1739, a new Assembly held a session and again passed no laws. The Lower House again showed itself irritable and irascible and also refused, as usual, to pass a perpetual law as to fees. The Delegates finally refused to continue the temporary laws and Ogle refused to sign any laws passed, lest the meeting should become a Session and then terminate these laws.

A third new Assembly met early in 1740 and managed to pass one law for the raising of troops to serve in the war between England and Spain. The Lower House chose Philip Hammond of Anne Arundel County as Speaker and showed itself very much afraid that it should be overruled by the Upper one. It also adopted an address to the King, reciting grievances, and was insistent upon a claim to have an agent appointed in England.

It is expected that volume XLI will continue the Judicial Business of the Provincial Court from 1658, being the third volume of the Court Report Series.

THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

INCORPORATED 1843.

OFFICERS.

President,

W. HALL HARRIS.

Vice-Presidents,

HENRY STOCKBRIDGE,

DECOURCY W. THOM,

VAN LEAR BLACK.

Corresponding Secretary,

J. APPLETON WILSON,

Recording Secretary,

GEORGE L. RADCLIFFE.

Treasurer,

HEYWARD E. BOYCE.

THE COUNCIL.

THE GENERAL OFFICERS

AND REPRESENTATIVES OF STANDING COMMITTEES:

CLINTON L. RIGGS,	Representing the Trustees of the Athenaeum.
JOHN M. VINCENT,	" Committee on Publication.
RICHARD M. DUVALL,	" Committee on the Library.
PHILLIPS L. GOLDSBOROUGH,	" Committee on Finance.
McHENRY HOWARD,	" Committee on Membership.
RUXTON M. RIDGELY,	" Committee on the Gallery.
JAMES McC. TRIPPE,	" Committee on Addresses.
J. HALL PLEASANTS, M. D.	" Committee on Genealogy.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
THE DIARY OF ROBERT GILMOR,	231
JAMES ALFRED PEARCE. <i>Bernard C. Steiner</i> ,	269
UNPUBLISHED PROVINCIAL RECORDS,	284
NOTES FROM THE EARLY RECORDS OF MARYLAND,	292
A FORGOTTEN LOVE STORY. <i>Louise Malloy</i> ,	308
REVIEWS,	317

Committee on Publications

SAMUEL K. DENNIS, *Chairman*.

JOHN M. VINCENT,

BERNARD C. STEINER.

LOUIS H. DIELMAN,

Editor.

MARYLAND

HISTORICAL MAGAZINE

VOL. XVII.

SEPTEMBER, 1922.

No. 3.

THE DIARY OF ROBERT GILMOR

The Baltimore American of December 2, 1848, carried the following notice:

"Died on Thursday morning, the 30th of November, in the 75th year of his age, Robert Gilmor, the last Representative of a commercial house, which, during half a century, maintained a widespread reputation for honorable and successful enterprise. Himself a virtuous and public minded citizen—a liberal and enlightened Merchant—a munificent patron of the arts, with the tastes and acquirements of an accomplished gentleman—honored by all—affectionately beloved by kindred and friends—after a long life, without stain or blemish on his name, he left the world in peace, with all the hope of a believing Christian."

The author of this diary was the son of Robert Gilmor [1748-1822] and Louisa Airey [1745-1827] and became one of the most distinguished and useful citizens of Baltimore, justifying completely the brief eulogy quoted. He was President of the Library Company of Baltimore; President of the Maryland Academy of Sciences and Belles Lettres; President and one of the Managers of the Washington Monument; Vice-president of the American Geological Society; Honorary member of the Belles Lettres Society of Dickinson College; Corresponding member of the Royal Bourbon Academy of Science of Naples; Member of the Agricultural Society of Maryland; Member of American Colonization Society; Member of American Philosophical Society; Honorary Member of South Carolina Academy of Arts; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; Member American Academy

of Language and Belles Lettres; Corresponding Member of Gale Natural History Society of New Haven; Member of Maryland Association for the Promotion of Fine Arts; and one of the Founders of the Maryland Historical Society.

Mr. Gilmor's residence was originally at 34 Water St., next to the house of his father, and later, at 57 Lombard St.

Mr. Gilmor was married 1st June, 1802, to Elizabeth Susan Cooke, third daughter of William Cooke, Esq. She died of consumption May 1st, 1803, just eleven months after her marriage. On the 9th April, 1807, Mr. Gilmor married Sarah Reeve Ladson, daughter of Major James Ladson, of Charleston, S. C. There was no issue by either marriage.

Readers may recall the "Recollections of Baltimore," read before the Society by Mr. Gilmor, 9th May, 1844, and published in this magazine, Vol. 7, page 233.

The diary is a small leather-bound volume, 5 x 8 inches, containing 91 numbered leaves. The journal is written on the right hand page only, the other side being used for notes concerning the individuals mentioned in the text.

The notes appear as they are in the manuscript. Additions are indicated by brackets.

DIARY COMMENCED 25TH DECEMBER 1826 BY ROBERT GILMOR OF BALTIMORE.

December 25th. 1826.

I have often regretted during my life that I never kept a journal, or daily account of every thing that occurred to me, to serve as a kind of memorandum book or chronicle of transactions, trifling in themselves, and uninteresting to all others, but of useful reference for myself. A few days since I was conversing with Judge Hanson ¹ (son of the celebrated Chan-

¹ Charles Hanson, Esq., one of the Judges of the County Court, is the son of the late Alexander Contee Hanson, Chancellor of the State of Maryland, and brother of the late A. C. Hanson, a senator of Congress from this state, who distinguished himself by his opposition to Mr. Madison's Government, and becoming obnoxious to the mob of Baltimore from a violent party paper which he edited, was driven from the town and his printing office burnt down. He fled to Montgomery County, from whence

cellor of Maryland) on this subject, when he recommended in the strongest manner my immediately commencing a diary, and promised me to do the same. We were at his own table, with a number of friends, who all seemed to encourage such a record of daily occurrences, and the conversation was such that if only the wit and sense which were displayed that day were put down without any embellishment or display, it would at some future period have been found extremely agreeable in the repetition. I accordingly resolved on the undertaking, troublesome as I know it will be, and have this day begun it.

This being the annual festival of peace and joy, especially in families, all of my name, or connected with me in Baltimore dined with me at 4 o'clock to the number of 18, without children, who being too small to go abroad were left at home under a promise that they should come tomorrow and partake of the relics of the good things of the table. Most of them however came after breakfast this morning to get the usual Christmas gifts. When my father was alive, the family dined with him on Christmas day, and with me on New Year's day, but since his death I take the first and my brother the second day, for assembling us all. My mother, now in her 82^d year,

he returned with several Gentlemen and with them and a few young men of Baltimore, General Lingan and General Henry Lee of revolutionary celebrity, took possession of a brick house in Charles Street, where they were attacked by the mob, and after exchanging many shots, in which one of the mob was killed and many wounded, they surrendered to General Stricker, under his promise of protection, and were marched off to the Gaol as the securest place. The mob shewed every disposition to murder them on the way; but after the removal of the guard, they stormed the jail to get at them, in the dusk of the evening; the gentlemen fought their way out as well as they could, being unarmed. General Lingan was killed; General Lee, nearly so; Mr. Hanson was left for dead, among a heap of senseless confreres, but escaped by a miracle. [Charles Wallace Hanson, son of Chancellor A. C. Hanson and Rebecca Howard of Annapolis, was born in 1785; was associate Judge of the then 6th Judicial District from 1817 to 1832; his career was apparently ruined by the opium habit, formed through the use of laudanum to control hæmorrhage from the lungs; he married Rebecca Ridgely, eldest daughter of Gov. Charles Ridgely and died without issue, Dec. 2, 1853.]

was too infirm to come as she promised, with my sister Dorsey (in whose house she lives), but after church at St. Paul's, we all went to pay our accustomed respects to her, and the females were well rewarded by a handsome gift of money, cash. My wife received one hundred dollars, being the same my father used to give her.

To break the sameness of the family party, which consisted of my brother and his wife, his two married daughters in town with their husbands, (Mr. and Mrs. B. C. Howard,² and Mr. and Mrs. S. Owings Hoffman,³ and his daughters Mary Ann and Sarah, my sister Mrs. Dorsey with her husband,⁴ and her daughter Elizabeth G. Sherlock, my cousin Mr. Haskins, and my wife and myself, with her niece Isabel Baron, about 12 years of age. I determined to invite some others, and as Mr. Webster⁵ the member of Congress, and Mr. John A.

² Benjamin Chew Howard, third son of Colo. John Eager Howard, a distinguished Revolutionary officer who gained immortal renown at the battles of Eutaw and the Cowpens, for which Congress struck a medal and presented him with a sword. He was afterwards a Senator in Congress and Governor. He married a daughter of Benj. Chew, Esq. of Philad., a loyalist, after whom Mr. Howard was named. He married my eldest niece in 1818. [Born 5th November 1791; died 6th March 1872; Captain at Battle of North Point; Delegate and Senator in General Assembly; Member of Congress 1829-1833 and 1835-1839; Delegate to Peace Congress, 1861; Distinguished lawyer and Reporter of U. S. Supreme Court.]

³ Mr. Samuel Owings Hoffman, son of Peter Hoffman, Esq. [A prominent auctioneer merchant; director in Merchant's and U. S. Banks; State Senator; Commander of 53d Regt. M. M.; died 28th Sept., 1860 in his 59th year.]

⁴ Mr. Richard Dorsey, the son of a respectable country gentleman of Anne Arundel County in Elkridge, between the Washington and Frederick Town roads. He was brought up in my father's Compting house, and was much esteemed by him. After my father's death, he married my sister, then the widow of John Sherlock, Esq.

⁵ Daniel Webster, Esq., author of several orations, and the leader of the Administration party in the house of representatives, is a lawyer of the first eminence in Boston, and highly respected at the Supreme Court at Washington for his talents.—He is about the middle size, with a dark complexion, black hair and bushy eyebrows, and with the blackest and most singular eyes I ever saw, while his teeth, which are very white, make

King⁶ the late Secretary of Legation in England, were in town, I added them to the number. I had asked Mr. Wirt, the Attorney-General of the U. States, but he was obliged to return to Washington. I had nearly forgot that Mr. and Mrs. Meredith⁷ and their daughter Rebecca, also joined us at dinner, and before the cloth was removed some of my friends came in to take their wine with me, vizt. Mr. Oliver⁸ and his son in law R. M. Gibbes⁹ of Charleston, Mr. S. Sterett¹⁰ and Doctor Alexander, and Mr. Charles Carroll Harper.¹¹

a singular contrast when he smiles.—He is occasionally very agreeable in conversation, and can be very witty, but generally is grave in his conversation.

⁶ John A. King, Esq., eldest son of Rufus King, Esq., long a senator of the U. States and twice Minister to Great Britain, from whence he returned but a few months ago, leaving his son Charge des affaires, but he followed soon after, and had just returned from Washington where he had carried dispatches from Mr. Gallatin, the present Minister.—Mr. John King is a remarkably pleasant gentleman, of great vivacity and sprightliness, and of considerable intelligence. He married Miss Clay of New York. [John Alsop King, 1788-1868; M. C. 1849-51; Gov. of N. Y. 1857-58.]

⁷ Jonathan Meredith, Esq., formerly of Philadelphia but for many years a resident of Baltimore and a rising member of the bar, for which he has great talents.—He married in 1806 Miss Hannah Haslett, a niece of George Salmon Esq, in whose house they both resided till his death.

[Born, Philadelphia, 1784; died, February 25, 1872; "Father of the Bar," one of the brightest intellects that ever adorned the local Bar.]

⁸ Robert Oliver Esq., an Irishman from Belfast where he was brought up to Commerce and came to Baltimore at the close of the Revolutionary war, and went into partnership with Hugh Thompson, a friend from the same place. About the year 1802 he dissolved partnership and connected himself with his brothers John and Thomas, both of whom are since dead.—During the war between France and England, his activity and enterprize enabled his house to make a very large fortune, principally by licences from the Spanish Government by which he carried on a profitable trade with Vera Cruz. He is supposed to be one of the richest men here, being estimated as worth at least a million and a half of dollars, as he inherited all the fortune of his brothers. His wife was for many years before her death a lunatic, and was kept confined at his country seat near town.—He was one of my father's most intimate friends.—His character for shrewdness, benevolence, and liberality stands very high. Robert Walsh, Jr. dedicated his work "England and America" to him, as did Dr. Godman his "Natural History" of America.

⁹ Robert Morgan Gibbes, Esq. of South Carolina, a connexion of my

Nothing could exceed the gaiety of the day. The ladies were in high spirits, and the gentlemen disposed to second them, particularly Mr. Webster and Mr. King, who were exceedingly entertaining, and I only regret I cannot do justice to their wit by repeating it as it was uttered. Mr. King is extremely playful in his manner, but Mr. Webster, though agreeable enough has more of Solemnity in his, which his dark countenance and black bushy eyebrows overshadowing eyes of the blackest color and most singular expression. When coffee was announced we joined the ladies in the drawing room and chatted with them till about 10 o'clock, when they all retired.

26th. The day commenced with a heavy fall of snow which continued nine hours, and covered the ground, but the weather becoming mild, the streets were so sloppy and wet that I scarcely went further than the Compting house. The younger children of the family dined with my wife and me and amused us much with their humours and playfulness.

27th. In the night I was attacked by a chill and fever, which kept me awake. The wind had changed to North West, and I believe very cold. The streets were hard frozen and slippery that I could scarcely reach the Compting house where I remained till dinner time, when I found at home a little party of my ladies come to dine with Isabel. We had an invi-

wife's (his Uncle, who was a cousin of her father's marrying her Aunt).—He married Mr. Oliver's second daughter, Emily, and resides in Baltimore.

¹⁰ [Samuel Sterett, 1756-1833, lawyer and Representative from Maryland in second Congress, 1791-93.]

¹¹ Charles Carroll Harper, Esq, son of Robert Goodloe Harper, Esq. and grandson by the mother's side of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, now in his ninetieth year and the sole survivor of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. His father General Harper was a celebrated lawyer and leader of the Federal party in the house of representatives in John Adam's administration. His speeches, which have been published are sufficient to manifest his eloquence and abilities. He died suddenly about two years ago from ossification of the heart.—Mr. C. C. Harper is engaged to my wife's niece Miss Charlotte Chiffelle of Charleston, where he proceeds in a few days to be united to her. [Born 1802; Secretary of Legation at Paris, where he died 23 June, 1837.]

tation to a very pleasant party in the evening, but declined it on account of my feverish habit still continuing.

28th. The weather continuing still cold, I remained in the Compting house all the morning. At 4 o'clock Mrs. G. and I went out to dinner at Mr Donnell's, where we met a family party, viz. Mr. and Mrs. D. and their daughters Mrs. S. Smith and Mrs. James Swan and their husbands, and Miss Mary Ann Donnell and her two brothers John and James; my brother William and his wife and daughters, Mary Ann and Louisa Hoffman with her husband, and Mrs. B. C. Howard, who left her's sick in bed ever since he dined at my house on Christmas day. There was very little agreeable or interesting conversation; commonplace topics and family matters only being discussed. After joining the ladies at coffee in the drawing room about 7 o'clock returned home.

29. After a week's invitation, my wife and I dined to day at Mr. Robert Smith's,¹² with his son and daughter in law Mrs. S. Smith, Mrs. Smith's father and mother (Mr. and Mrs. Donnell) with her sisters Mrs. Swan and her husband, and Mary Ann, and her cousins Mary Ann Gilmor and Mrs. Louisa Hoffman. Mr. and Mrs. Meredith, Mr. Dulany, Mr. Lloyd, Mr. J. Donnell, Jr. and Mr. Birkhead were also of the party. The lady of the house (Mrs. R. S.) did not make her appearance in consequence of the recent death of her nephew Mr. Henry Williams. The conversation was this day more agreeable than the day before. The dinner was excellent, and sumptuously served up. After taking tea and coffee in

¹² Robert Smith, Esq. was a lawyer of this City not much distinguished for talents, but possessing gentlemanly and courteous manners. By the influence of his brother, General Samuel Smith (long a member of Congress, and influential as a party man on the democratic side) he was made Secretary of the Navy under Mr. Jefferson, and afterwards under Mr. Madison, Secretary of State, but was dismissed for incompetency to fill the station; at least in the quarrel with the President that reason was insinuated by the latter, which induced Mr. Smith to publish a statement of the affair, which however was never considered as redeeming his character from the disgrace of the charge.

the drawing room, I stepped into Mr. Howard's, close by, to see him. His wife soon after came in from Mr. Smith's as did Dr. Pue¹³ his physician, with whom I had a pleasant conversation respecting Dr. Gwynie of Edinburg and Dr. Abernethy the Mayor of London, whose excentricities are so remarkable.

30. Spent at the Compting house till half past 12 when I called to see Mr. Howard, whom I found still in bed. Went across the square to Meredith's and sat half an hour with Mr. M. and Mrs. Somerville who stepped in, and is not only a most lovely, but extremely intelligent and agreeable young woman. Returned home at dinner time, half past two. In the afternoon paid my usual visit to my mother, and returned home to tea. Mr. Chas. Nicols called in the evening and staid till 9. Retired to rest at 10.

31. Being Sunday, went as usual to the First Presbyterian Church at 11 o'clock. Mr. Nevins preached an excellent sermon from the 3d Chapter of Peter, 11 and 12 verses. After church called to see Mr. Howard, but found him too ill to receive me. Called to see a sick member of congress at the City Hotel (Mr. Nicols) with whom I sat a short time and then returned home. Dined about 1/4 past 2. Mr. Harper came and took his dinner with us, and at half past 3 Mrs. Gilmor went to Mr. Nevin's church and afterwards walked up to Mrs. Dorsey's to see my mother. We found the streets covered with ice and slippery. We remained to tea, but came home at 7 to read quietly. At 9 had family prayers as usual, the servants attending, and soon after went to bed.

Monday 1: January 1827. Commenced the New Year by a suitable prayer, and with grateful feelings for the blessings I had experienced through the last. At 11 o'clock went to the First Presbyterian Church and heard Mr. Nevins deliver an excellent moral lecture applicable to the day. At one carried

¹³ [Dr. Arthur Pue, 1776-1847, one of the founders of the Medical and Chirurgical faculty. Born at Elk Ridge, Md.]

my wife to Mr. John Hoffman's in Hanover St., according to annual custom, where we found *the whole town*, assembled to pay him and each other the compliments of the day. Egg-nog was the beverage prepared for the occasion, with cake, etc. It would not be easy to find in the compass of a couple of rooms, so much beauty as was there exhibited that day. Mirth and good humour reigned, and at 2 o'clock the company had dispersed. It was my brother's intention (as customary) to have all the family at dinner, but in consequence of his daughter Mrs. Louisa Hoffman, being obliged to dine with Mr. Hoffman's father, Mr. Peter Hoffman, the family New Year party was postponed till Tomorrow. In the evening I went with Mrs. G. to sup at Mr. Meredith's, where we met my brother, Dr. Alexander, Mr. and Mrs. Swan, and Mrs. Somerville, and my sister, Mrs. Dorsey.

2d. Dined at my brother's with my wife. A very large party, chiefly of the family connection, the Gilmor's and the Donnell's being nearly all. Mr. and Mrs. Meredith were also there. We remained till late at night and had some good singing from Miss Rebecca Meredith and Mrs. S. Smith.

3d. Dined with the library Directors at Mr. James Cox's.¹⁴ Being the President of the board Mr. Cox inducted me to the table at about 4 o'clock and placed me on his right, Meredith, the Secretary on his left. Of the board there were Swan,¹⁵ Smith,¹⁶ Cox, Meredith, Ridgely,¹⁷ Magruder,¹⁸ McKim,¹⁹

¹⁴ Jas. Cox, Esq. Cashier of the Bank of Baltimore. [1770-1844; for 40 years cashier of the Bank of Baltimore.]

¹⁵ James Swan, Esq. a country gentleman who married Mr. Donnell's daughter. He was the son of Major, afterwards General Swan (to whom I acted in the capacity of brigade Major before I went to Europe in 1799) a Scotchman, who took part with the Americans in the Southern war.

¹⁶ Samuel W. Smith, son of Robert Smith Esq—the son-in-law to Mr. Donnell, whose second daughter he married. [1800-1887; one of the original promoters of the B. & O. R. R.]

¹⁷ Nicholas G. Ridgely, a merchant of handsome fortune. [Of the firm of Macdonald and Ridgely; died 27 Dec. 1829 in his 59th year.]

¹⁸ Richard B. Magruder, Esq. a lawyer of respectability. [Richard Brown

Frick,²⁰ John Hoffman,²¹ David Hoffman.²² Besides these, there were Alexander Macdonald, Judge Hanson, Dr. Alexander,²³ George Hughes and Mr. Cox's nephew. We had a spirited party from the beginning, with plenty of champagne and fine old Madeira. At half past 6 Mrs. Gilmor called for me in the carriage to take her to Mr. Paddin's concert at the athenaeum rooms. On placing her in a front bench I returned to Cox's and remained till past 8, when I joined her, and heard the Miss Gillinghams and Mr. Rosick sing in the second act very charmingly.

4th. After a morning of business and exercise, I returned home to dine at half past two and found Miss Sprigg²⁴ at my house, who is always a welcome guest from the intelligence of her conversation and her friendly manners. She is like another sister to me. I walked with her in the afternoon to

Magruder, senior associate judge of the 6th judicial circuit; died 12 February, 1844 in his 57th year.]

¹⁹ Isaac McKim, Esq. a rich merchant, late a member of Congress from Baltimore. [Born, 21 July, 1775; died, 1 April, 1838; Aide de camp to Gen. Samuel Smith in War of 1812; State Senator; Member of 17th, 18th, 23d, 24th and 25th Congresses.]

²⁰ William Frick Esq., a respectable lawyer, and most agreeable companion. [1790-1855; State Senator; Collector of the Port under Van Buren; Judge of the Superior Court.]

²¹ John Hoffman Esq., a rich merchant out of trade.

²² David Hoffman, Esq., brother to John. A lawyer of talents and Professor in the University of Maryland. [Born, 1784; died of apoplexy in New York City, 11 Nov. 1854.]

²³ Dr. Alexander, a respectable physician, and a particular friend of mine. His daughter married the son of Chief Justice Marshall. [Dr. Ashton Alexander (1772-1855), one of the founders of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty; prominent in medical affairs; his first wife was the daughter of Dr. Philip Thomas; his second wife was a Miss Merryman. "A grand old man with magnificent physique; wore knee and shoe buckles and stockings, and carried a gold-headed cane; fond of dinners and society."]

²⁴ Miss Margaret Sprigg, a maiden lady of the greatest respectability in point of family, character and manners. She is the dearest female friend I have, and our intercourse is more like that of brother and sister than anything else.

my mother's and then to her nephew's Dr. Richard Steuart's.²⁵ I spent the evening at Mr. Peter Hoffman's at a large wedding supper given to my niece Louisa and her husband Mr. Owings Hoffman.

5th. The morning till one o'clock spent in business. Dined at home, and at night went to Mr. Durrocher's ^{25a} ball, to see my niece Isabel Baron dance in the *ballet*. There was an immense crowd, and great confusion, so that at one time it was feared there would not be room to dance the ballet.—Miss Sprigg (who went with us) was near fainting, and I conducted her and her nieces, the Steuarts' to their brother's, The Doctor's. I afterwards carried Mrs. D. Hoffman home who had a headache. Fortunately for my amusement there were several very agreeable gentlemen and ladies at this ball, which enabled me to pass the time till the carriage came at 10 o'clock.

6: Spent the morning as usual. That is, immediately after breakfast (about half past 9) I go to the office of the Baltimore Insurance Company (of which I am a Director) in the Exchange Building, and read the New York, Boston and Philadelphia newspapers, so as to be acquainted with the latest intelligence from abroad, or domestic. I then repair to the Compting-house, where I find the letters by the mail laid on my table. I occupy myself till 11, 12 and even till 2 o'clock with the business which requires my immediate attention; when it is finished, I walk for exercise in Market street, or visit some intimate friends, or play billiards at a table belonging to a club of gentlemen of which I am a member. About 1/4 past 1 I go to the Exchange, and in a quarter of an hour more meet the board of the Baltimore Insurance Co., to determine the premiums on the risks offered. At about 2

²⁵ [Dr. Richard Sprigg Steuart, 1797-1876, distinguished physician who devoted his life and means to the relief of the insane.]

^{25a} [Auguste H. Durocher, born in Nantz, in 1796; his family sought refuge in St. Domingo during the French Revolution. He came to N. Y. in 1820 and removed to Baltimore in 1824 where he became the leading teacher of dancing; died April 23, 1874.]

I return to the Compting house to read the Southern letters, and about half an hour after go home to dinner, which is ready at that time, when no company is invited.

Mrs. Gilmor and I dined this day at my niece's Mrs. Louisa Hoffman's, with a family party, consisting of my brother and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Donnell,²⁶ Mr. and Mrs. Dorsey and Mrs. David Hoffman,²⁷ and Mr. and Mrs. Peter Hoffman, (the father and mother of Mr. S. Owings Hoffman). As the young people had begun with taking a small house in Charles street, they could not invite a very large company. Everything was good and well served, and the wine excellent, being chiefly presents from Mr. Hoffman's father and my brother.

At eight o'clock my wife went in the carriage to a children's ball given by Mr. Wm. Adair, to which some married ladies were invited. I called at Meredith's in my way, and afterwards joined her. The room was crowded with little folks, and a pretty little girl about 6 or 7 years old, danced a shawl dance with much grace and spirit. After a cold collation upstairs for the older part of the company, we came home about 11 o'clock.

Sunday 7th. Breakfasted late. Crossed over to the Insurance Office to read the papers, and at 11 o'clock carried Mrs. Gilmor to St. Paul's, and then went to my own church to hear Mr. Nevins. After service was over, I visited the sick (Mr. B. Howard) called at Mr. Meredith's, and waited on Mr. David B. Ogden²⁸ of New York at the City Hotel, and after-

²⁶ Mr. John Donnell, an Irishman from the North and a relative of General Smith's. He married the youngest sister of my brother's wife in 1798. Mr. Swan and Mr. S. Smith married his own elder daughters. He is considered one of the richest merchants in the city. [President Branch Bank of the U. S.; died 9 Nov. 1827.]

²⁷ Mrs. Mary Hoffman, wife of the Professor of law is the granddaughter of the late Governor McKean of Pennsylvania, and one of the ornaments of our society both for her great beauty and fascinating manners.

²⁸ David B. Ogden Esq. of New York, one of the most respectable members of the bar of that state and the United States, and possessing the most excellent heart and amiability of manners. His mother was a sister to the celebrated Gouverneur Morris of Morrisania on the Sound, and Mr.

ward paid my usual daily visit to my venerable mother. I found my wife with her and brought her home. Mary Ann Gilmor dined with my wife; I went to Meredith's to dine with Mr. Ogden. Met there Dr. Alexander, and Mr. David Hoffman. Just before tea, Mrs. Hoffman came and carried off her husband on a visit to his brother Jeremiah. At 8 o'clock the rest of the party came to my house and supped with me. Talking of Judge Duval of the Federal Court, who looks and dresses the character of a gentleman and profound Judge, Ogden told a story of this very weak and ignorant member of the Supreme Court. While at Washington in the Court room, Ogden made some observation to Harry Warfield, the member of Congress, a facetious gentleman, respecting Judge Duval's²⁹ solemn look; he observed in reply that the Judge put him in mind of a person who bought a *parrot* (as he supposed) from another who palmed upon him an *owl*. After keeping him sometime, the seller remarked to the buyer how silent he was, and asked whether he had not yet begun to talk; No says the buyer, but he *looks* as if he would soon. Mr. Ogden spoke in very high terms of the talents of Mr. T. Oakley, of Poughkeepsie, elected to the next congress, and predicted he would take the lead of the house from Webster.

8th. The morning was dark and rainy, which partly dissolved the snow and ice which encumbered the streets and pavements. It was difficult even to get across the street to the Insurance office, and to the Compting house, which latter place

Ogden was brought up with the expectation of being his heir. Mr. Morris however married his housekeeper, a Miss Randolph of Virginia, and quarrelled with all his relations. Mr. Ogden was on his way to the Supreme Court, where he practices every session.

²⁹ Gabriel Duval Esq. Judge of the Circuit Court and one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, a very gentlemanlike, respectable man in appearance, but extremely weak and ignorant, and unfit to preside in a Court where the lawyers have too much law for him. [Gabriel Duval, b. Prince George's Co., 6 Dec. 1752; d. 6 March, 1844; member of Congress, 1794-96; Judge Md. Court of Appeals, 1796; Comptroller of the Currency, 1802-1811; Justice of the Supreme Court, 1811 to 1836, when he resigned on account of deafness.]

occupied my time till half past two. After dinner I repaired there again, and employed myself in bringing up my last years affairs in my private books. Came home to tea, and abandoned the thought of going to the Ball tonight in commemoration of the defence of New Orleans, the last war. Read till bedtime.

9th. The thaw became general, and the snow had nearly disappeared in the streets, but the crossing was bad, and the dampness rising from the pavements was disagreeable and did not encourage me to leave the Compting house except to appear at the Insurance office. I did not get home to dinner till 3 o'clock. In the afternoon I went to see Mr. Howard, still confined to his room by his cold, which has in my opinion a threatening appearance. Called in at Meredith's, and took a dish of tea. Accompanied the pretty Mrs. Somerville to a neighbors, where I left her at the door, and came home. After tea I carried my wife to my brother's, and went to the meeting of the Anacreontic Society ³⁰ (sic) at the City Hotel. Heard some excellent glees, catches and single songs, as well as duets and trios. Mr. Meinecke presided at the piano, as usual with great skill. After a cold supper at 10 o'clock, called at my brother's in Monument Square, close by, to take home my wife. Found there besides the family, Mr. and Mrs. Swan, Mrs.

³⁰ The Anacreontic Society is an association of private gentlemen of various professions and walks in life, who being fond of music, had met for a few years at the house of Mr. Clifton, a teacher of music (his real name is Corri, son of the celebrated Corri of London, who in consequence of the infidelity of his wife, the present Lady Hawke, of notorious character, left his native country for America, and changed his name). Many of the amateurs and others, not liking the manner in which Mr. Clifton conducted the affairs of the Society, determined on removing it from under his management, and engaged suitable accommodations at Barnum's (the City Hotel) and employed Mr. Meinecke to play on the piano. The amateur performers are chiefly Messers Ludder, Miles, Findley, Walsh, Norris, Cole, Cohen, &c &c. The meeting is at 7 o'clock every Tuesday night, and the number limited to 60 members. At 10 o'clock there is a cold supper, and during the evening Brandy and water, and hot whiskey-punch are prepared in an adjoining room. The ticket for the season is 10 D. and five strangers' tickets are allotted to the members in turn.

Meredith and Mrs. Howard. Took a glass of Curaçoa, and another of Whiskey punch with them and returned to my own house at 11.

10th. Busily employed all the morning till 12 at the Compting house. At that hour came home to receive Mrs. Martin (the wife of the Attorney General of Nassau, New Providence) to whom I had promised a sight of my collection of minerals, and pictures. She is a very handsome woman, of fashionable address, and apparently well acquainted with the world. Her conversation also is very sprightly and sensible. She was accompanied by her brother in law, John Crawford, Esq. his Britannic Majesty's vice Consul for this port. She detained me at home till near dinner time.

At night went to the concert room at the Athenaeum to hear Mr. Paddin, and the Miss Gillinghams sing several Italian and English and Scotch airs. The room was very crowded, but I was fortunate enough to get a front seat for Mrs. Gilmor, with my sister in law, Mrs. W. G., Mrs. Donnell and her two daughters, Mrs. Swan and Mrs. Smith. Got home about 10.

11th. At 10 o'clock attended a town meeting at the Exchange to consider a report of a committee of twenty four persons respecting the question of a canal by the Susquehannah, from York Haven to the tide, which report as might naturally be expected was adopted without opposition, and resolutions passed in conformity for bringing the question before the legislature. There is a considerable difference of opinion with respect to the choice of the Eastern or the Western shore of the river for it's location. The arguments in favor of the Western, are that a canal can be made along the margin of the Susquehannah, fed by the river itself, and connected with the tide at Havre de Grace by locks, while it can be carried along at such a height, as will afford elevation sufficient to conduct it from a point a short distance above tide to Baltimore, which would ensure to our city the ascending as well as the descending trade. The advocates of the Eastern side, state the advantages to be derived from a connection with the canal now making from

Lancaster, and have the support of the Pennsylvanians, as well as the advantage of the Susquehannah now made from the Maryland line to tide; but then it will be difficult to get an aqueduct across the river at a point high enough up, without the sanction of Pennsylvania, and if the boats come down to tide on the Eastern shore, it is feared they will prefer proceeding to Philadelphia by the cross-cut canal, to coming to Baltimore by the bay and river Patapsco. My own opinion is in favor of the Western side.

Mr. John Patterson,³¹ who was one of the Commissioners with Judge Bland and G. Winchester who made a voyage down the river for the purpose of locating a canal, came and took a family dinner with me at half-past two. Mr. Meredith and my brother dropped in afterwards and took wine with us. In the evening accompanied my wife to the Athenaeum to witness a repetition of the ballet, in which our niece Isabel Baron was to perform Terpsichore.

12th. Passed the morning as usual. At 4 o'clock had a party at dinner to meet Mr. Wm. Hoffman lately arrived from England, who had been very civil to me when I was in London in 1817 and 18. The company consisted of his brother Mr. Jeremiah Hoffman, Mr. John H. and his nephews Mr. S. Owings H., and Mr. Peter Cruse (Mr. Saml. Hoffman, his brother was invited but was prevented from attending by indisposition) Mr. John Pendleton Kennedy,³² Mr. John B. Morris,³³ Dr. Alexander, Mr. Wm. Adair, General George

³¹ John Patterson, Esq., son of Wm. Patterson, Esq., one of the oldest and richest merchants of Baltimore. Mr. J. P. was a schoolmate though younger than me by several years. He married Miss M. Nicholas, daughter of Wilson Carey Nicholas, Esq. of Virginia, a friend and neighbor of Mr. Jefferson and Mr. Madison. He had been Governor of Virginia and Senator in Congress.

³² Mr. Kennedy is a young lawyer of talents.

³³ Mr. Morris is President of the Bank of Maryland. [B. Snow Hill, Md. 1785; graduated from Princeton, studied law with Gen. Winder and at one time law partner of Lloyd N. Rogers; during war of 1812, served on the staff of Gen. Winder with the rank of Major; in 1817 married Miss Hollingsworth and thereafter devoted himself principally to real estate

Steuart³⁴ and his brother Dr. Rich^d Steuart. The day was very pleasant, and some wit passed between Morris, Cruse and Kennedy. They all left me after Coffee. In the evening Mr. R. Morgan Gibbes came and supped with Mrs. G. and me.

13th. Busily employed all the morning till it was time to go to the Insurance office. At half past two I went to dinner at Dr. Alexander's. Found Judge Hanson, Meredith, Kennedy, Frick,³⁵ McKim, my brother and Dr. Hall.³⁶ Had a very jovial party which separated at 6 o'clock. Called at Mr. Howard's (who appears to be getting better) and afterwards went to meet my wife at tea at my sister's. Found there Mrs. Meredith and Mrs. Hoffman (David). Meredith and Mr. George Dickey came in afterwards, and we had a handsome supper at 9 o'clock. Mr. Dickey did not stay for it.

14th. The town was alive this morning with the news of the Spanish invasion of Portugal, and that the British Government were sending 5000 troops to the assistance of their ally. Nothing less than a general war in Europe was expected, and a revival of commerce, which had been stagnant ever since the Peace of Paris. Went to church at 11 with Mrs. G., as usual and then returned to the Presbyterian church to hear Mr. Nevins. Dined at home *en famille*, and again went to Mr. Nevins' church, but a Pennsylvania German preached a very long somniferous sermon. Accompanied my wife after tea to Meredith's to take leave of his daughter Rebecca, who is

and banking; President of Mechanics Bank for more than 30 years; trustee of the Bank of Maryland, and his residence was wrecked by the bank rioters in August 1835; one of the original directors of the B. & O.; d. 24 Dec. 1874 in 90th year.]

³⁴ Brigadier General Steuart, Commander of the Brigade of light infantry volunteers. [1790-1867. Captain of Washington Blues, in War of 1812; member of City Council; Member of Legislature; died, Oct. 22, 1867.]

³⁵ Wm. Frick, Esq., a lawyer of talents and a gentleman of great and original humour. He is celebrated for telling in an admirable manner, French and German stories, and takes off the peculiar mode of speaking of the persons of whom he relates a story in a way almost to deceive. [1791-1855; Judge of the Superior Court, died 29 July 1855.]

³⁶ [Probably Dr. Richard Wilmot Hall, 1785-1847, distinguished physician and writer.]

to go to Washington in the morning on a visit to Mrs. Wirt. Got home about 8, and after the customary family prayers at 9, retired to rest about 10.

15. The arrival of packets from Europe brought me letters which kept me occupied from breakfast time till night with the exception of dining, and a visit with my wife to Miss Peggy Carey, a very beautiful and intelligent girl, a quaker, daughter of the late President of the Bank of Maryland, James Carey. At night I joined my wife at Mrs. Levi Hollingsworth's, where I met an agreeable party of female friends; vizt Mrs. Meredith, Mrs. Charles Ridgely and her sister Miss Campbell, Mr. and Mrs. Swan, the Miss Eichelbergers, and the fascinating Miss Eliza Ridgely. At 10 I escorted Mrs. R. and Miss Campbell home and returned for my wife.

16th. Occupied all the morning. At 1 went to Meredith's for a moment, but returned and wrote letters till near three o'clock, when I went home to dress for dinner. Dined at my brother in law Mr. Dorsey's, with my brother, Meredith, Judge Hanson, James Swan, Govert Haskins, and Wm. Adair. Hanson as usual was very gay and witty. At 7 went to the Anacreontic Society, and heard some very good catches and glees. At half past 9 went to Meredith's with Dorsey, and found our wives, with Mr. and Mrs. Swan. Supped on oysters, and drank Curaçao and whiskey punch. At half past 10 got home.

17: Was unremittingly occupied all the morning at the compting house in writing letters to Europe and elsewhere which prevented me from going to Dr. Steuart's in the country to dine. Mrs. Gilmor and my sister went without me, and did not return till after dark. We were invited to a party at Mr. Donnell's but my wife declined going and I remained at home with her.

18: The morning spent as usual till near one o'clock when I strolled to a book store and purchased Mrs. Opie's Illustrations of Lying to take with me on my tour to the South. Found the day so extremely cold, that I was glad to repair to the

Exchange, and Insurance office. Dined *en famille*, and at night went to the Academy of Sciences and belles-lettres — found there only Dr. Keener, Dr. Ducatel,³⁷ Dr. Cohen and Mr. Ellicott. Dr. Macauley came in about half past 8 and there being little business to transact and the night intensely cold, we all sat around the stove in the room till near nine, conversing on various subjects, when I adjourned the meeting, and went to join my wife and niece Isabel at Mr. Gilles,³⁸ the teacher of my niece, who gave one of his usual concerts to shew the improvement of his pupils. There was a large company of our acquaintance invited, but many of those present were not of our circle, though very respectable people, who came to see their daughters perform. My niece and Margaret Harrison played a duet of Rossini's, and considering their youth performed extremely well and were much applauded. Gilles performed (as an accompaniment to the players and singers on the oboe, on which instrument he is perfect). Madame Gilles, sang both solos and duets, very charmingly; the music Italian. Miss Donaldson, whose voice is very fine, sang also in the best style of Italian singing, as did Miss Chatard. There were a great many fine pieces sung and played on the piano and guitar by his pupils, and Mr. Gilles acquired great reputation among the auditors for his skill in teaching.

I had ordered the carriage at half past 10, but when it arrived, the first part of the concert only was over, and as I did not like to keep the servants and horses out in so cold a night. I ordered them home, to return in an hour. By 12 we got

³⁷ Dr. Ducatel is a respectable chemist and apothecary, who is professor of Mineralogy in the Maryland University, and is a well informed young man. [Jules Timoleon Ducatel, 1796-1849; a distinguished physician and scientist.]

³⁸ Mr. Gilles was a French musician, belonging to the Band of Napoleon, and felt it dangerous to remain behind when he abdicated the Crown. He came to America, with the two Estiennes, and separating from each other, they have become the principal teachers of music in the cities of Baltimore, Philadelphia and New York. Gilles married a very pretty woman of the creole description, but very amiable and well behaved, who has been very generally noticed.

home safe, which was something in our favour when the icy condition of the streets, particularly the steep ones leading from Belvidere to Courtlandt street are considered. Some ladies got out of their carriages and walked rather than cross the icy parts of the way.

19: When I got to the Insurance office after breakfast, there was much rumour of a great fire at Alexandria. When the mail arrived it brought the account that 80 or 90 houses had been burnt, and property destroyed to the amount of at least 150,000 Dollars. The weather was so cold that there was considerable difficulty in procuring water for the engines.

Mrs. Gilmor had invited a large party of friends and connexions to sup with us on oysters. At half past seven they began to assemble, and we supped a little before 9. There were present my brother and his wife, and his daughter Mrs. Howard, Mr. and Mrs. Swan, Mrs. Donnell, Mr. and Mrs. Meredith, and Mr. and Mrs. S. Smith, and Mr. and Mrs. Dorsey. We did not break up till 11 o'clock.

20: Accounts came of the destruction at Alexandria by fire, and a town meeting was called to afford aid to the sufferers. Congress voted 20,000 D. for their relief.

After dinner went to see my mother as usual and remained with her till near dark. Called at Meredith's in my way home, and found Mrs. D. Hoffman, my favorite, there. Was prevailed on to take tea. Dr. Alexander dropped in, and at 8 o'clock, I carried Mrs. H. to her house and returned to my own.

21: Went to Mr. Nevins's church after conducting my wife to St. Paul's. Called afterwards at Mr. Howard's, Mr. R. Smith's and Mr. Meredith's. Having received from old Mr. C. Carroll ³⁹ (the last survivor of the signers of the decla-

³⁹ Charles Carroll of Carrollton, Esq., the last surviving signer of the Declaration of Independence, now in his ninetieth year. A small, sprightly and well bred man, of excellent sense and polished manners. His granddaughter Mary, after her first husband died (Robert Patterson) married the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, the Marquis of Wellesly, and now resides at Dublin. Her sister Louisa married Colo afterwards Sir Felton Bathurst Hervey and is now a widow in England. Betham, the Ulster King

ration of Independence) a recommendation to the President to appoint him General Commissioner for this district, under the Bankrupt law, should it pass the Senate and house of representatives, I carried it myself to Meredith, who was delighted at it. He and Dr. Alexander and my brother came after dinner to take wine with me. Mr. Haskins, my cousin dined with me. They all remained till after tea except Mr. Haskins. Mr. Harper came in to take leave, as he was to set off tomorrow for Charleston to marry Mrs. Gilmor's niece Charlotte Chiffelle. At nine had prayers, and afterwards a broiled partridge for supper.

22d. Day passed as usual. At night went to the concert room of the Athenaeum to hear Willis the bugler from West Point, play on his delightful bugle. He played also on a small pocket bugle, very sweetly. A Mr. Hanson played also on the violin and flute. Meinecke presided at the piano.

23. At night conducted my wife to Mrs. Meredith's, where she stayed to supper. I went to the Anacreontic Society, and heard some excellent glees and catches. Willis was there with his bugle and Hanson with his violin. He and Meinecke performed a very difficult piece. After supper I went for my wife and took her home.

24: Scarcely left the Compting house till dinner time. My mother and sister dined with us. Afterwards, I went to take wine at Mr. Howard's, and remained there till after tea. Found Mr. Charles Nicols at home when I returned, but he left us at about 8 o'clock.

25: At 1 o'clock walked in Market or Baltimore Street. Called at Barnum's to see Mr. Maxon's portraits. Dined at the usual hour. About 4 Mrs. Meredith called and invited us to sup with her and her husband, who was to leave town in the morning for Washington, where he goes every winter to

at Arms in his "Antiquities of Ireland" (a copy of which presented to the Marquis of Wellesly by the author was sent out to Mr. Carroll, and lay on his table,) traces his descent from the Kings of Ulster, and gives a full history of the family.

attend the Supreme Court. My wife took tea at Mrs. Joseph W. Patterson's, and I went to the Academy of Science and Literature, it being our regular night of meeting. Signed the memorial to the legislature requesting a geological and mineralogical survey to be made of the State at the same time that a geographical one was in question. The Agricultural Society united with us in the memorial. At 9 adjourned the meeting, and went to Durrocher's practicing ball, where I had appointed to meet my wife and niece Isabel. Found my sister and her daughter there and set them home in my carriage. My wife and I walked to Meredith's, and supped with him and his wife on a pair of canvas back ducks.

26. Wrote all the morning till 1. Walked for half an hour and then went to the Exchange and Insurance office. Dined with my family, and walked up to see my mother after dinner. Called in to see Mrs. Meredith as I returned home, her husband having gone this morning to Washington. After tea Mr. Gibbes dropped in, and played a game of chess with me.

27: Wrote till 1 o'clock. Called to see Mrs. Meredith. At half past three had a company to dine with me to meet Mr. R. Trueman of Boston, agent of the house of Grant, Webb & Co. of Leghorn, and a Mr. Saunders, a branch of the same house at Genoa. Lloyd Rogers, David Hoffman, Dr. Alexander, and his son-in-law John Marshall,⁴⁰ James Swan, Richard Dorsey and my brother, formed the party. We had a very pleasant discussion respecting the scholarship of the late William Pinkney, General Harper, and John Randolph, when it was decided that the first was no *scholar*, tho' he had taken great pains to correct the errors of his early education; that the latter, tho' a man of genius, was still not one of perfect classic attainments, but that General Harper was a scholar, particularly a latin one, and Mr. Rogers gave as instance in a dispute between him and Mr. George Lemon, respecting the meaning of a passage in Livy, which was referred to General Harper

⁴⁰ Son of Chief Justice Marshall.

as he was passing at the time, when he developed the meaning of it in a lucid and clear translation, to the satisfaction of the parties. There was also some discussion respecting the merits of Mr. Canning, the British orator, and Secretary for Foreign Affairs, which was very animated. The name of Rufus King being mentioned, produced some censure on his political course from Dr. Alexander, (a very warm and violent politician tho' an amiable and friendly man) and excited a good deal of feeling in his friends at table.

28: Sunday. Mr. Nevins preached a very good and severe sermon this morning on the subject of our neglect of and inattention to the lessons we have heard from the pulpit, so far as they were the instructions and language of our Saviour. He appeared to probe every bosom, and no one I am sure could sit easy under his examination, who was conscious in the smallest degree of the fault of neglect of previous good resolutions. Notwithstanding his lecture, I could not avoid calling to see two or three friends before dinner. At half past three, I attended service again, and went afterwards to see my mother.

After tea at home, I went to see old Mr. Carroll the last survivor of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, now in his 90 year. He shook me cordially by the hand, and told me he had rode in the morning five miles on horseback, and back, which was his daily ride, on the Havre de Grace Turnpike, and that his horse knew the distance so well from habit, that without guiding him, he always turned at the fifth mile stone. The old gentleman retains his spirits and animation, and is a most intelligent and agreeable companion. He dines at table with company, drinks his two glasses of Champagne, and two or three more of Claret and Madeira. Before I retired to bed had family prayers as usual, at which all the servants appeared.

29: Nothing material occurred to mark this day. After tea Mrs. Meredith, Mrs. Somerville, Mr. and Mrs. Howard and Mr. and Mrs. Hoffman came to spend the evening with us. We gave a supper of pheasants, canvas-back ducks, part-

ridges and terrapin, with Madeira, Champagne, Whiskey punch and Curaçoa. The evening was a very jovial and lively one and the company retired about half past ten.

30: Morning as usual. Dined at home quietly with my wife; afterwards paid my mother a visit, and called on my way home at Mrs. Meredith's. At night carried my wife to a concert at the room of the Anacreontic Society, which had determined on admitting ladies for this night. Each member had one lady's ticket. As one of the managers I had two, one of which I gave to my niece Mrs. Howard. We had some delightful music from Meineke at the Piano, Nenninger on the violin, and Gilles on the Oboe, and charming glees, catches, duets and single songs from the singing members of the Club. At 11 o'clock, Barnum gave us a splendid supper in the great room where his ordinary is kept. I counted one hundred and two ladies seated at one table. The gentlemen took their places when they rose, and we got home soon after.

31st. Engaged in the Compting house till 12. The day being wet and damp, went to the club room and played a few games of billiards with James Donnell. Dined at 4 with Mr. Oliver—present—Mr. Alsop of New York, Mr. Trueman, Mr. Saunders of Genoa, Mr. Maxcy, Mr. George Brown, Mr. D. Hoffman, Mr. P. Cruse, Mr. Awfred, (the British consul) Mr. Swan, Mr. McTavish, Mr. Rogers and Dr. Thomas. At 8 o'clock went to Mr. Howard's with my wife and supped with my brother and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. D. Hoffman, Mrs. Meredith, Mrs. Somerville, Mr. and Mrs. Swan.

February 1st. Played a few games of billiards with James Donnell. At half past two went to Mr. Swan's to meet the board of the Library Company, of which as I mentioned I am President. There were but 8 of the Directors present, Mr. Swan, Frick, Smith, Carroll, Hoffman, Magruder, and John Hoffman, besides myself. At 4 we were joined by Mr. Robert Smith, Mr. Colt, my brother, and the two Mr. Donnells and Mr. Dorsey. We dined on venison, with an excellent dinner besides, and good wine, and got home about half past 8 o'clock.

2d. Snowed all day. For exercise went to the club and played several games of Billiards with Mr. Smith. Dined at my brother's with Mr. Trueman, Mr. Saunders, Mr. Colt, Mr. Gibbes, Mr. Howard, and Mr. Hoffman, besides the ladies of the family.

3d. Passed a regular quiet day. The snow of yesterday melted fast, and drizzling rain kept the streets in almost an impassable state.

4: Sunday. It being sacrament day, remained in church till half past 1 o'clock. At half past three went again to church. Mr. Nevins preached. At night paid my mother a visit and returned to tea. In the evening Mr. Adair called and staid supper.

5: Was elected again into the board of the Baltimore Insurance Company. Made arrangements with Ferguson for embarking for Norfolk in the steam boat on Wednesday. Dined at home, and at night drank tea and supped at my sister's. My mother sat up till the party broke up. Mrs. Meredith was with us.

6: Engaged all the morning in writing and making preparations for my departure tomorrow. At 12 called at Mrs. Hoffman's and Mrs. Meredith's to take leave and then went to the Insurance Office (having been yesterday reelected a director) to assist in electing a President, who of course was the one already in office, David Winchester, Esq. Dined at home *en famille*, and in the afternoon went to take leave of my mother. Joined my wife at Mr. B. C. Howard's, where many of the family connexion were assembled at tea. Found Mrs. Donnell and her two daughters, Mrs. Swan and Mary Ann, Mrs. Wm. Gilmor and Mary Ann, and my brother, also Mrs. Meredith. After tea went to the Anacreontic Society, and then returned home, calling at Mr. Oliver's in my way.

7: During the whole winter my wife had been urging me to take her to Charleston to see her relations, as well as to be present at the marriage of her niece Miss Chiffelle with Mr. Charles Carroll Harper, and I had promised to set out about

the 1: February in our own carriage. The severity of the winter however had closed the navigation so as to prevent the running of the Norfolk Steamboat till this day, when having made our arrangements, and abandoning the idea of a private carriage at such a season and with the roads and swamps we expected to encounter in our course, we embarked at Fell's Point in the steam boat Virginia, Capt. Ferguson, and forcing our way through the broken ice between the Point and Fort, got into clear water about half past 11 o'clock and proceeded down the bay, stopping a half hour at Annapolis to land some passengers, who had business with the Legislature, then in session. The weather was fine though cold, and the moon was near her full. We arrived at Norfolk at about 1 o'clock A. M. on the 8th—and remained there all day. I called after dinner to see Mr. L. Wheeler, and General Taylor's family. Also on Mr. Williamson the Cashier of the Bank of Virginia, who shewed me some pictures.

9: At nine o'clock got into the mail stage with my wife and Isabel, and travelling at a good round rate all day arrived at 10 in the evening at Murfreesborough, which we again left at three in the morning of the

10: and after dining at Tarborough, got at night to Emerson's about 8; it was an indifferent house with no door to our chamber, to which a stairway led from the common room below. The wind blew a hurricane, and the night was cold, and the windows without some panes; so that we passed rather an uncomfortable night. My asthma, which had annoyed me all the journey, here harrassed me not a little, and I could scarcely get any rest. On the 11th at 2 o'clock we were off again, with a fine clear moon, and reached Fayetteville about 7 o'clock at night, having travelled upwards of 220 miles from Norfolk. The mail was to go out again at 11 and then to travel night and day without stopping till it arrived at Charleston, but Mrs. G. found herself so fatigued with our rapid journey and requiring rest, I made an arrangement with the contractor to allow us to remain till the next night.

12: Having got as comfortable nights sleep as my asthma and stramonium would allow, I sallied out after breakfast and visited the Bank of the U. States Branch, to see how the affairs of this part of the institution went on, and was well satisfied. The President and Cashier, learning I was a director of the Parent board, shewed me every attention and produced their statements for my inspection. There is a considerable business carried on here in Cotton, and the supply of the County with dry goods. Steamboats navigate Cape Fear river, on which the place stands and take down cotton. The business of the Bank had been profitable. As I felt harrassed by my oppressive disease, I took an emetic about 6 in the afternoon, which operated strongly till near 8, but produced no relief, and lost me my rest. The ladies went to bed, and were awakened at 10 to go off in the stage. At 11 we were off, but found our four horse carriage had dwindled down to a pair.

13. We crossed some bad swamps and rivers in safety, and arrived at 2 o'clock the morning of the 14 at George Town, where we again got fresh horses, and arrived at the Ferry or Wando (Middleton's ferry) about 4 o'clock, and immediately crossed in the boat, though it was raining. We landed in Charleston at Market street wharf, and found my brother in law James H. Ladson Esq, waiting for us. We got into a carriage and in a few minutes were safely lodged in his comfortable house in Meeting Street near Southbay, after having performed a journey of upwards of 600 miles in less than 8 days, besides stopping a day and a half on the way.

Mrs. Ladson received us very kindly and made us welcome. Everything had been prepared for us, and we felt ourselves immediately at home. Mr. Ladson had been educated under my care at St. Mary's College in Baltimore and lived in my family for three years. In the evening several of Mrs. Gilmor's relatives came to see us, particularly her sister Mrs. Baron, Isabel's mother, whom she had not seen for several years. Poor Isabel was quite embarrassed at the caresses and notice of a parent she did not recognise.

15: I rose with a tremendous headache owing to asthma and want of rest. I could not get out of bed till towards noon, and then could scarcely hold up my head. I was obliged to decline seeing various friends and members of the family who called on us. In the evening many came again, and I saw my wife's sisters Mrs. Bee, Mrs. Grimke, Mrs. Baron, Mrs. Chiffelle and her husband, with a host of nephews and nieces.

16 Rose to breakfast, after passing a wretched night, and though somewhat relieved from my headache, asthma still continuing so as to prevent me almost from locomotion. Numbers of friends called; among them Mr. and Mrs. T. Lowndes, Major Garden, Dr. and Mrs. Grimke. Major Garden insisted on my dining with him this day with a few friends, and though scarcely able to exist from my difficulty of breathing, I went with James Ladson at 3 o'clock, and found a pleasant party, consisting of Mr. Chiffelle, Mr. Harper, Mr. Fred^k Fraser, Mr. C. Fraser (the artist), a Mr. Thompson from England, and a Mr. Robinson. Our conversation was very sprightly and animated, and full of wit and anecdote. Major Garden told a great many very agreeable ones, which I regret not remembering well enough to record. Returned home early in the evening, and found a family party assembled, and among them my old friend T. Bee.

17.—Rose exhausted after a sleepless night. Saw more friends, Mrs. W. L. Smith and Miss Wragg, Arthur and Thos. Middleton, Esqs. Stephen Elliott Esq was prevailed upon with Mrs. G. to dine with her uncle Joseph Allen Smith Esq. Mr. and Mrs. Ladson accompanied us. Mrs. Baron and Isabel also dined with us. In the evening several of Mrs. G.'s sisters came in to tea, and a host of young folks, nephews and nieces; among the latter Ann Gregorie the eldest daughter of Mrs. G.'s eldest sister Mrs. Gregorie. She is a sweet girl, all animation and life. She had just come to town with her mother from Wando. I and my wife took the carriage (which we had hired for a couple of months for 200 Ds) and went with her to see her mother and father, whom we found looking ex-

tremely well. Mrs. Gregorie has always been my greatest favorite of the family, all of whom are favorites, and she is one of the loveliest and most intelligent mothers I know. She seemed rejoiced to see us and we promised to return tomorrow evening to tea.

We came back to Mr. Smith's and spent a very pleasant evening—my conversation lay chiefly with Mrs. Smith, who is a well informed lady, of excellent manners, and a fine French scholar. We returned home about 9.

18: Sunday: Having suffered so much in bed without obtaining rest, ever since my arrival, I determined on sitting up in my chair last night, and thereby succeeded in getting a tolerable nights rest, and was less exhausted from asthma this morning in consequence. All the family except myself went to church. About 11 Mr. Harper called and we took a stroll in the battery together to look out for the vessel which had his wedding cloathes on board; but as it had not been heard of, nor was in sight, he began to despair of ever seeing them again, and began to plan how he was to replace them. From thence we lounged along south bay to Tradd (?) street, and proceeded up it till we came to Queen street where Mr. Chiffelle resided. We found Charlotte (his intended bride) at home, and very glad to see me again. While we were sitting with her, and lamenting the loss of the schooner Eagle and all the presents she had aboard, a servant entered with a bandbox and gave it to her, being the very one I had sent with a present of a hat from Sarah. Harper was delighted, and the scene was now changed from regret to congratulations. I returned home about half past twelve, and received a number of visitors.⁴¹ I remained at home after dinner, while the rest went to church,

⁴¹ Mr. and Mrs. J. Wragg, Mr. and Mrs. Poyas, Mr. and Mrs. Dawson, Mr. Wm. Heyward, Miss Lightwood, Mrs. Gist, Mr. and Mrs. King and Miss Campbell, Mr. and the Miss Winthrops, and their brother, Mr. and Mrs. James Pringle, Mrs. Guerand, Miss Russel, Mrs. Skirving, Miss Price, Mrs. Trapman and her sisters the Miss Moores, the Miss Frasers, Mr. Adam Linno, Mr. and Mrs. Mason Smith, Mr. Henry A. Desaussure, Mrs. Thomas Pinckney and her daughter. Mr. Frederick Fraser.

and in the evening carried my wife, Mrs. Chiffelle and Josephine Ladson to see Mrs. Gregorie, at whose house we took tea and remained till 9 o'clock.

19—Rose worse than yesterday morning, being exhausted by loss of rest and suffering from asthma. After breakfast went to Mr. Ladson's counting room and saw a number of friends who dropped in on business. He afterwards carried me to see the Academy of Arts. Found very few pictures worthy of notice. Called in my way home at Mrs. E. Baron's. Several friends had called in my absence.⁴² Mrs. G. was out in the carriage all the morning. In the evening some of the sisters came and took tea. Feeling more and more unwell, I retired early to bed.

Tuesday, 20th Remained in bed all day, having passed a bad and sleepless night. Dr. Grimke called and gave me medicine, but I still remained ill, and Mrs. Gilmor declined going in consequence to the Military Ball.

Wednesday 21. The night was nearly as bad as the last; yet some hopes of amelioration by my expectoration becoming better from the medicine I took. I continued in bed all day and lost a pleasant dinner at the Collector's (Mr. James R. Pringle) as well as a ball at night at Mr. King's.

22: This being the day fixed for the nuptials of Mrs. G's niece Charlotte Chiffelle with Charles Carroll Harper, Esq. and having passed a tolerable night, I got up after breakfast to accustom myself to the air and motion, that I might be able to witness the ceremony at least. Mr. Harper called and sat with me, and afterwards returned to dinner. Mrs. G was out all the morning with her sisters. Towards night I got out my cloaths, but it became stormy, with thunder and lightning, and I found myself so feeble and weak from confinement and medicine, that I concluded it not prudent to venture out. The family therefore went without me.

⁴² Mr. Charles Fraser, Mrs. Barnard Elliott and her daughter, and Mr. Gibbes, R. Elliott, Miss Bee, Miss Tryssoux, Dr. Tidyman, Charles Manigault.

23d. I passed an indifferent night; my asthma still hanging over me like an incubus. I arose exhausted and almost in despair. I had promised myself a great deal of pleasure from my visit to Charleston, and had as yet had nothing for a long and fatiguing journey but pain and sickness. I dressed myself as well as I could and crawled down stairs to breakfast. As the day was fine, I determined on taking a drive in the carriage, and at 11 rode over Cannon's bridge to see my friend and brother in law Col. Wm. Cattell, who had come from the country to see me, but was not able to get farther than his own house on account of gout. We found him sitting lonesome, but very glad to see us. He has a large and excellent house. In his chamber was a good portrait of Mrs. Ladson, Mrs. G's mother, which brought the tears into her eyes on seeing it, and Cattlett very kindly made her a present of it, as it was of less interest to him since his wife's death. On our way home we paid a visit to Mr. and Mrs. Allen Smith, and the bride Mrs. Harper, at her mother's, Mrs. Chiffelle's. We also called at Mrs. Gregorie's and sat some time with her, endeavoring to make up a difference between herself, her husband, and her brother James Ladson, which I have some hopes of doing. I was engaged to a ball in the evening at Mrs. T. Lowndes, but was too weak to attempt going. My wife went with her sister Josephine.

24: I had scarcely got to bed last night before I experienced a smart chill, which had the effect of subduing my asthma for a while, and enabled me to pass a tolerable night. I rose however this morning extremely weak. At 12 took a ride with Mrs. Gilmor, and called to see Mrs. Grimke. Was too languid and weak to venture out to dine with Mr. Wilkins who had invited us for today. Mr. Ladson went and made my apology. In the afternoon Col^o Cattell called and sat with me till night. Went to bed much better than usual.

25. Sunday. Had a good sleep last night, but still rose not quite strong enough, considering all that had been done to restore my strength. Was unable to go to church, as the service

would have fatigued me too much. Took a stroll on the Battery at the end of Eastbay. Then up the bay to Broad street, where I sauntered half an hour at the reading rooms. Called on one or two friends, and proceeded as far as Mr. Chiffelle's in Queen street, where I found my wife, and a numerous party calling on the bride. Remained till two o'clock to see the various visitors and then returned home. At 3 went to dine at Mr. Allen Smith's, where I found Cattel, Chiffelle and M. Manigault, also Mr. Crafts. In the evening went to Mrs. Gregories, where I met my wife and some of her sisters.

26: During the night there was a tremendous thunder gust, which was one incessant roar, with very sharp lightning. Spent a couple of hours this morning in looking at Mr. Charles Fraser's pictures. At 12 went with my wife to return some of our visits, which detained us till two o'clock from home, as the town is scattered over a great surface, each house almost having a garden and open space round it. After dinner, Mr. James Pringle, Mr. Fraser, and Mr. Frederick Fraser (the brother of Mrs. Ladson) came to drink wine with us, and remained till past 7, when James Ladson and I went to join our ladies at the play. Romeo and Juliet was the piece, Hamblin played Romeo, Cooper Mercutio and Mrs. Hughes Juliet. I did not like the performance except Cooper's, and our party returned home at 10 o'clock, after the play.

Tuesday 27. Lounged round Eastbay and Broad street till 11, the time to go to the races. Carried with us Miss Josephine Ladson (my sister in law) and Miss Bee (my wife's niece), with Isabel; called for Mrs. Harper and Mrs. Chiffelle, who accompanied us. We had a right to expect an interesting race for a gold cup, given by the citizens, but in consequence of Col^o Singleton monopolizing all the five horses, there was no competition, and his horses only being entered, the race was not run. A sweep stakes was run about 1 o'clock, but after the first heat, one of the horses was withdrawn, and there being only one remaining, he galloped round the course.

At night we went to the Tertullia, an assembly so called in

imitation of the Spaniards. It was crowded with fine women, and we spent a few hours very agreeably. I play a rubber of whist with Major Garden, Mr. Pringle and Mr. Smith. We got home about half past 12.

Wednesday 28. After taking a stroll round the bay, Broad street and Meeting street, again went to the races in hopes that this being the regular commencing day of the Jockey Club, we should have some sport. Mrs. G. being somewhat indisposed, I carried Mrs. Ladson's little daughter Mary, Isabel, Miss Josephine Ladson and Harriet Bee. On the way we exchanged Mary Ladson for Ann Gregorie, a beautiful niece of my wife's. On arriving at the course we, as usual, left our carriage for the stand erected for the accommodation of the ladies and strangers. We found many friends there, and remained till we were again disappointed in a race by Col^o Singleton's horse going *alone* round the course to win the purse. Afterwards we had some hopes of sport from a sweepstakes run by 2 horses, which kept their ground well; yet one was withdrawn, and the winner went round a second time by himself. We did not get back till past 3 o'clock.

March 1: Went to the races again, and carried Mrs. Gregorie, and Mrs. Baron. The sport was as indifferent as yesterday. At 4 dined with Colonel Pinckney at his house in Broad street being the same formerly occupied by my brother in law Gregorie; the Swiss scenery in the dining room brought back many painful recollections of the causes which forced him to sell it. Among the company were, Dr. and Mrs. Raoul, Mr. Pettigru the lawyer, Stephen Elliott Esq., Major Garden, my wife's uncle Allen Smith Esq., Mr. Robert Barnwell of Beaufort, Mr. Harper and Mr. Chiffelle. I had the honor of handing Mrs. Pinckney to dinner and taking the seat to her right hand. The conversation became pleasant and interesting, particularly on the part of Pettigru and which was assisted by Col^o P.'s old Madeira of 57 and 60 years of age.

My wife had gone with her sisters to the circus. I joined them there, and saw the wonderful performance of two jugglers,

a man and woman, who kept up 4 balls each in a manner scarcely to be credited.

2d. Went again to the course, with some of my wife's family, but were not much better pleased with the running, as there was scarcely ever more than one good heat. At night my wife and I went to the Jockey Club ball at the St. Andrew's Hall. There were a great many fine women, more in proportion than men. At half past 11 the President (Col^o Macpherson) handed my wife down to supper, and was followed by all the company. The tables which were set in the lower rooms, were profusely covered with every delicacy, and Champagne and Madeira in great plenty. After the ladies retired, the gentlemen sat down, and were furnished with excellent *beef stakes*, according to the custom here, but not usual elsewhere on similar occasions.

3d. The races this day were something better, but we found no great inducement to sit them out. The day was cold and raw, with an Easterly wind, and I had suffered much in the night from asthma and want of sleep. I had barely time when I got home to dress and go to dine at Dr. Tidyman's at half past four. Mrs. T. Lowndes, her daughter Mrs. Rawlins Sands and her sister Miss Livingston, Mr. Rose, Mr. and Mrs. Clough, Charles Manigault and one or two others were of the party. We took tea with the ladies in the drawing room and found a few additional friends. I returned home about 9 and Mrs. G. who had spent the evening with her sister Mrs. Dr. Grimke, came home soon after.

4: Sunday. Rose exhausted after a restless night, and stupefied by the stramonium I found it necessary to smoke to procure rest. It rained hard all night, and drizzled during the morning, which prevented me from going to church. My wife and Mrs. Ladson also stayed at home. In the evening Mrs. Bee and Harriet and Mrs. Baron and her two sons drank tea with us; Mr. Ladson brought home from church also Mr. F. Fraser and Mr. F. H. Smith, the inventor of the Grand Harmonicon.

5. Passed a wretched night, and was too unwell to go down to breakfast. Col^o Cattel called to see me, as well as Harper and his wife. I remained at home all day, wearied and sick. Mrs. G. declined going at night to a ball at Mr. James Lowndes' because I was too much indisposed to accompany her.

6: Passed a better night, but still feel languid and weak—too much so to go out to the review of the troops by the Governor. Attempted a stroll to the Battery for exercise, but was too weak and chilly to remain long out. The ladies of the family went in the evening to hear Mr. Smith play on the grand harmonicon, an instrument of his own invention. I was too unwell to accompany them.

7. Much the same in point of health, Mrs. G. went in the evening to a ball at Mrs. Barnard Elliott's. I availed myself of being alone to take an emetic prescribed by Dr. Grimke, the sulphate of lime, which however proved very serious to me as it threw my stomach and bowels into the greatest pain, with producing a great evacuating effect. My strength was so prostrated that I was kept from fainting by volatiles applied to my nose, and fearing an inflammation of the bowels, I sent for the Doctor. I got easier about 12 o'clock when my wife returned, astonished to find me in such a condition. I passed however a better night for it, and arose the

8th, more like a convalescent, though so extremely weak as to induce me to lounge on the sopha the greater part of the morning. Col^o Cattel dined with us, and at 5 o'clock my wife and I rode to Mrs. Gregorie's and sat till near dark. Many of her sisters came in the evening to take tea with us. I slept very well and rose on the

9: without having once used my stramonium, a circumstance which had not occurred since my arrival.

10: Suffered more or less all night from asthma. Amused myself with walking about the Bay and Broad street.

11: Sunday. Went to St. Philip's church and heard Mr. Gadsden read instead of a sermon, a long and tiresome pastoral letter from the Episcopal convention. In the evening went to Mrs. Gregorie's.

12. Still harrassed with asthma. Paid some visits and spent an hour at Charles Fraser's looking at his pictures.

13: Mrs. G. and I rode for a couple of hours to pay visits. In the evening Mr. Ladson had a party of ladies and gentlemen to hear Mr. Smith perform on his Harmonicon; a Mr. Bonnetheau accompanied him on the Flute very sweetly, and Mr. Charles Manigault on the Guitar. The last played an air, accompanying it with whistling in a very masterly manner.

14: Wednesday. Every night has been passed much in the same manner, as I get no rest without my pipe of stramonium, which relaxes the spasm of the vessels of the bronchia, and enables me to sleep till the effect is over, when irritated again to spasms by something in this marine atmosphere, I am again obliged to smoke to be able to sleep, and this is repeated two, three and some times six times a night. The consequence is that my health has suffered extremely, and I am very weak. This evening I attended my wife to a party at Mrs. T. Lowndes where we had some good music on the Harp from two French ladies, as well as on the Piano and Guitar, from American ladies, and Charles Manigault, who sang a pretty French air accompanied by the voice of Miss Meta Morris, his niece. Col^o Drayton and Major James Hamilton, the two members of Congress, just got home, were there, as also the New York senator Van Buren, all of whom were personal acquaintances of mine.

15. Walked and rode all the morning and read all the afternoon. Played chess at night with James Ladson and supped on oysters.

16. Passed a better night than usual. Strolled about all the morning. At 4 James Ladson and I went to dinner at Mr. W. B. Pringle's who lived with his father in law Mr. Joseph Alston, one of the richest planters in the state. Mr. Van Buren, Col^o Drayton, Major Hamilton, Legarè, Fraser, Edward and Robert Pringle, young Alston and his sister, Chiffelle, and Harper, were the company. I sat next to Mrs. Pringle and had Col^o Drayton on my left. Van Buren occupied her right.

After the ladies retired the conversation became exceedingly animated and pleasant. Mr. Legarè, who is a lawyer of considerable literary talent shone, as did Col^o Drayton in his playful manner, and we sat till past 8 o'clock, when the gentlemen went to the Tertullia. As my wife did not wish to go, I returned home to her.

Drayton told an anecdote of Clay's address on his return to Kentucky after the election of Mr. J. Q. Adams. An old supporter of his and a hunter, was outrageous in his attack upon the part he took in that election. Clay, clapping his hand upon his shoulder, replied, My good friend I know you to have an excellent rifle which you scarcely ever fail with. Tell me, were you never mortified by having it miss fire on some occasion when you were anxious to hit your game: Yes—said the old man; and dont you still fire with the same rifle and is it not as true as ever. Aye—was again the reply. Then my friend said Clay, I am that rifle and will you throw me aside and not trust me again because *I* happened also once to *miss fire*. The man was convinced by this logic.

17th. Passed a wretched night. The morning being fine, I walked about, and after twelve went to the Library, with Col^o Drayton, and remained there till near dinner time, showing Mrs. Lowndes and Miss Livingston whom I found there, the Duke de Choiseul's "Voyage pittoresque de la Grèce." Dined with the family, and read all the afternoon. At night played chess with Mr. Ladson.

18: Rose exhausted and wretched from having passed an infinitely worse night than the preceding. It blew a gale all night, accompanied with rain, and continued to blow during the morning. I presume it to be the Equinoxial gale, which I hope will enable us to embark in a short time for New York. Did not venture to church. Was engaged to dine with Mr. Allen Smith, but could not go from indisposition. Remained in the house all day. In the evening my wife went to Mrs. Gregorie's but I remained at home.

19—Monday. Slept tolerably well last night, but rose never

the less feaverish and weak. This habit continued on me. At twelve, tried to shake it off by riding in the carriage to see Mr. Smith, and to return Bishop Bowen's visit, but came home as tired and feaverish as I went. After dinner James had unluckily invited a large party of gentlemen to drink wine with him and me; of course I was forced to make the best of it, and hold up my head as well as I could rather than mar an agreeable party. I recovered during the sitting so as to enjoy the conversation, which was livelier and more pleasant than at first for two of the Pringles, particularly the Collector was a stern opponent to any one who would argue with him and as the subject was the Constitution and the powers it gave as to Internal improvements, and other subjects about which there has been much diversity of opinion in Congress, as well as among the different state legislatures, it was too dry as well as too deep to be discussed round good wine. Our company was very choice; Mr. James B. Pringle the Collector, his cousins Mr. Edward and Mr. W. B. Pringle, Major Wragg, Mr. Pettigru, Mr. Harper, Mr. Chiffelle and Mr. Fraser. We did not break up till past 10.

(To be concluded.)

JAMES ALFRED PEARCE

BERNARD C. STEINER.

(Continued from Vol. XVII, p. 190)

No other member of the Senate took a greater interest in government publications.⁵² On Aug. 7, 1846, "he submitted, and carried, over Calhoun's opposition, a resolution that each member of Congress be authorized to subscribe for 12 copies of the Debates and the Register of Debates at \$3.00, for each short Congressional Session and \$6.00, for each long one."⁵³ On Feb. 1, 1849, he criticized the public printer and the method of contracting with him and, on the next day, in a tilt with Senator Cameron of Pennsylvania, as to whether the proper paper and type had been used in public printing, he showed some technical knowledge.

When a resolution was under discussion, on Aug. 26, 1850, that Mr. Palmer⁵⁴ be permitted to copyright a "Comprehensive view of the principal independent maritime countries of the East," which was included in a recent report of the Secretary of State and that the Secretary of the Senate subscribe for 5000 copies thereof at not over \$2.00 per copy, Benton vigorously opposed the proposition in a "Battle of the Books," and Pearce joined him. He objected to a Congressional subsidy for a book compiled without its authority and which does not "bear directly upon the subject of our legislative duties." At

⁵² On Jan. 27, 1845, he spoke on the distribution of the State Papers. On Jan. 8, 1848, he presented a memorial from the Md. Hist. Soc. asking a copy of the American Archives.

⁵³ On March 2, 1847, he said he favored having sworn reporters in the employ of the Senate, but thought the reports of debates printed in the *Globe* were good.

⁵⁴ Aaron H. Palmer's book appears not to have been published.

that early date, he found a "great disposition" throughout the Country to depend too much upon the Government, when men should rely upon themselves and "upon that individual energy and enterprise, for which government patronage can never properly be a substitute."⁵⁵

Though he appreciated the value of Government publications, he was no advocate of wastefulness in their distribution which "had grown to an abuse" and ought to be checked.⁵⁶ He

⁵⁵ On Sept. 27, 1850, he presented a resolution to purchase and distribute 1000 copies of the *Annals of Congress*. See Feb. 8, 1851. On Feb. 10, 1851, he stated that he believed a valuable contract had been made for them and favored their publication, but the Library Committee thought the Senate had done too much in the way of publishing and purchasing books. He spoke on limiting the expense of printing the census on Jan. 13, and Feb. 5, 1852, but on Aug. 28, 1852 defended the expense account of the Superintendent during a European trip.

⁵⁶ He opposed the transmission of the *Congressional Globe* through the mails free of postage on July 30, 1852 and criticised Ritchie's work as public printer on Aug. 27, 1852. On Aug. 27, 1852 he appealed in vain from a decision of the chair that an amendment to the printing bill might be in order. On March 30, 1854 he advocated that an adequate appropriation be made the Senate printer. The House got the lion's share of the money.

Pearce's classmate, E. D. Mansfield, wrote him from Cincinnati, on Dec. 7, 1853, as President of the Ohio Historical Society, asking for public documents. He believed that the Anglo Saxon man, "born and bred in this country, is superior to the physical development of any European."

Ohio was in a condition of "high prosperity, owing to the enormous amount of surplus products which she sends out." In return, she would receive that year about \$55,000,000. Her railways were "still going ahead and, in another twelve months," Mansfield wrote, "we shall have more than any other State. They absorb much of the interest of the State, while the stream of politics has shrunk into the narrowest limits."

Webster, on Sept. 24, 1850, from the Department of State, wrote urging the publication of the *Annals of Congress* and the distribution of the documents to which Alabama was entitled.

On Feb. 1, 1847, Taney from Washington, forwarded a letter from M. Vattemare to show "with how much pleasure the present of our laws and Reports has been received in France."

George Bancroft thanked Pearce for the *Congressional Globe* and asked that the publication of the American Archives be continued and on March 10, 1858 sent him a presentation copy of his history.

Elisha K. Kane, on April 17, 1856, asked John P. Kennedy's support in

thought that this reform, like all others, ought to be gradually made. He advocated printing the Madison Papers,⁵⁷ giving twenty-five copies of Audobon's Birds to foreign governments,⁵⁸ purchasing copies of General Nathaniel Greene's papers when published, and continuing the publication of the American State Papers.⁵⁹

In 1845 Pearce was appointed chairman of the joint committee on the Library, a position which he held until his death. This committee not only had the supervision of the Library of Congress, but also of the scientific and historical publications of the United States, and of the works of art in the Capitol. Pearce's literary and artistic tastes made his services upon this committee very valuable. As early as Jan. 27, 1845, he reported from that committee a bill for the purchase of copies of a history of Oregon and California. In the next year, he presented a resolution for the printing 150 extra copies of the reports of the United States Exploring Expedition, which, under Commodore Wilkes, had recently circumnavigated the globe.⁶⁰ On that occasion, he defended the policy of publication of scientific works by the United States, even from the utilitarian point of view. For example, he maintained that

obtaining a Federal appropriation for printing his narrative of polar explorations. On May 7, Kennedy transmitted Pearce the letter and on Aug. 11, Pearce reported favorably upon the proposed printing. Yet on Dec. 18, 1857, he said "give Dr. Kane medals, but don't print his book." On Aug. 11, 1856, he introduced a resolution to transfer from the State to the Interior Department the distribution of Public Documents to libraries and of the Foreign exchanges from the Library of Congress to the State Department.

⁵⁷ On Aug. 11, 1856.

⁵⁸ On Aug. 14, 1856.

⁵⁹ On June 2, 1858. On Feb. 4, 1857, he voted against printing recriminating correspondence between the Secretary of War and General Scott. On March 5, 1856, he favored giving public documents to the Naval Academy. On Jan. 27, 1859, he proposed to give public documents to the Choctaw nation. On March 30, 1860 he favored printing Palmer's book. On June 14, 1860, he proposed to cut down the appropriation for the *Congressional Globe*, as he did not have use for half his copies.

⁶⁰ *Vide* Jan. 29 and Feb. 3, 1846.

“geology is of the greatest practical utility in the important art of mining.” He did not propose the distribution of these extra copies among the members of Congress, a practice which, “he said, I reprobate, but I do desire to see them distributed among the colleges and literary institutions of the country.”⁶¹ Knowledge of his interest in the Exploring Expedition led Asa Gray to write to him from Cambridge, on Aug. 27, 1852, to ask that Pearce secure from Leipzig for the Library of Congress, certain books which could not be supplied from the Libraries of Boston and Cambridge, and which were needed in the preparation of his report for the Expedition.

He had strong convictions as to the sphere of the Committee's work, and held that the fund appropriated for the purchase of books, should not be drawn upon to buy manuscripts, such as that of Washington's farewell address, which were valuable merely as relics.⁶²

Pearce was a faithful worker on committees and this fact caused him to oppose,⁶³ an earlier hour in the day for convening Congress, since if the change should be made, committee meetings in the morning would be interfered with.

⁶¹ On Feb. 24, 1846, he reported favoring an exchange of books with the ministry of Justice in France and in March favored the purchase of the Gordon's Indies. On Sept. 23, 1850, he defended Vattemare's exchanges. On Jan. 27, he spoke on the distribution of the State Papers. On Jan. 28, 1848 he reported a bill to purchase the papers of Alexander Hamilton. See also Feb. 5, 1850. Webster wrote him on Sept. 17, 1850 that the State Department could not detail a clerk to copy those papers. See also April 20, 1846. On Feb. 27, 1849 he recommended appropriations to buy the Washington and Monroe papers. Jefferson Davis, on June 30, 1851, wrote Pearce from Warren County, Miss. that he did not care to examine the list for distribution of the volumes of Jefferson's and Hamilton's writings. On June 24, 1850, James Brown, of Little Brown & Co. wrote Pearce from Boston, thanking him for the kindness and patience he had shown Brown while in Washington and asking him for a favorable consideration of a memorial requesting a Federal subscription to 1000 copies of the works of John Adams.

⁶² On Jan. 24, 1850. So on June 10, 1852, he asked that the Committee be excused from considering the purchase of Catlin's Indian portraits.

⁶³ On June 6, 1850.

His interest in libraries was not confined to that of Congress. On Sept. 23, 1850 he offered amendments to an appropriation bill to purchase books for the Treasury Department Library and for the White House, for which, "not a book, not even a Bible has been furnished," so that, "when the President holds a cabinet Council, there is not even a volume of the laws there to which reference can be had and the members of it are obliged to run around to their offices to obtain the books for which they must, from necessity, be obliged to resort in aid of their consultations."⁶⁴ On March 29, 1854, he requested that \$5000 be appropriated for printing a catalogue of the Library of Congress.⁶⁵

On July 14, 1854, he proposed the distribution of Jefferson's works, a publication which caused trouble. In the "Anas," Jefferson had attacked James A. Bayard and on June 30, 1855, his son, who was Senator from Delaware, spoke, defending his father. Pearce replied that the Library Committee had appointed an editor of the very voluminous papers and directed him to select and print such papers as "were necessary and proper to exhibit, fairly and fully," Jefferson's opinions, character and public course, and that he regretted that the Committee did not see the "Anas." If they had seen them, they would have decided to omit the baseless charges, or, "what perhaps would have been better, to accompany them with such a complete refutation as had just been given."

When it was proposed to admit free of duty books more than thirty years old, Pearce spoke favoring the proposition,⁶⁶ and said, "I am very reluctant to impose a duty upon books imported, under any circumstances, and, especially, old books which cannot interfere with the business of printers of the

⁶⁴ On Jan. 28, 1852, he offered a resolution for the enlargement of the Library of Congress and on April 22 he requested that \$800 be granted to replace books lost through a fire. On Aug. 19, 1852, he defended an appropriation of \$75,000 for books.

⁶⁵ He had recommended on Feb. 27, 1849, that a catalogue be prepared.

⁶⁶ On Feb. 20, 1861.

country. . . . It seems to me that knowledge is the last thing in the world we should tax."

In the early part of 1846, the Library Committee was considering whom they should select to paint a picture for the Capitol. On February 28, Rev. Francis L. Hawks, writing from New Orleans, recommended Daniel Huntington, "the first artist in the United States," for this commission. William Cullen Bryant also suggested Huntington, in a letter written from New York on February 17.

"My dear Sir

"I perceive that the Library Committee of which you are a member, has charge of the question of employing some artist to paint for the Capitol the picture which Inman had engaged to furnish.

"From the course of the debate in the House I infer that a fresh commission for painting the picture will be given and that it will not be expected that the artist should either follow the design of Inman, or confine himself to the subject which Inman had chosen.

"If the Library Committee are to have the naming of the artist, you will not I am sure consider me as obtruding an impertinent opinion if I express my hope that the choice will fall upon Mr. Huntington who so generously offered out of regard to Inman's memory to paint the picture for what yet remained to be paid to that artist, when it was supposed that he had received six thousand dollars of the United States. It now appears, I am told, that but two thousand dollars has been paid by the Government, but that does not diminish the merit of Mr. Huntington's proposal.

"I grant, however, that the liberality would be no reason for selecting Mr. Huntington to paint the picture. His professional talents and skill are the true reasons and these in my opinion are very great. His studies have been most assiduously directed toward accomplishing himself for the historical department of his art. He draws accurately, groups skilfully,

colors agreeably, and understands the poetry of his art—knows how to treat a subject nobly and impressively. His painting of Mercy's Dream produced before his last visit to Europe was regarded here with great admiration, and a smaller painting, smaller in size but more complicated in subject, The Communion Of The Sick, painted since his return, was exhibited, for a time, in the New York Gallery and shows that his talents are ripening. It is not intended I suppose to apply to any of the artists who have already painted for the panels in the Rotunda, and putting them out of the question I know not whither the Committee can go for an historical accomplished painter if not to Huntington.

"On looking over what I have written I find that I have not expressed my opinion of Huntington's merits as a painter with force enough to do justice to what I really think of him. Begging you again to excuse the liberty I have taken I remain

Yours truly,"

On February 26, 1846, from Philadelphia, Rembrandt Peale wrote, presenting his own name.

"The death of Mr. Inman who had only made a small sketch of his Picture intended for the Rotunda, makes it necessary that some other Artist should be chosen to fill the vacant Frame. Without wishing to intrude my pretensions to this honor on the score of being the oldest native Artist, and the Historical Works I have already executed,—I need only express my willingness to undertake the commission. Should there be any utility in this application, I presume you would not think it too much trouble to inform me what form of procedure may be necessary."

Twelve years later, on December 13, 1858, Peale wrote Pearce again, in the hope of having one of his paintings placed on the walls of the Capitol.

"I was unfortunate near the close of last Session in every attempt I made to see you, not to trespass on your time, nor to make any improper effort to influence your decision in re-

gard to my Picture of "Washington before Yorktown," but to know what I might expect from the judgment of yourself and the Library Committee in regard to the purchase of it.

"As I may not be able to visit Washington this Winter, partly from my occupation and partly from my advanced age (80 years), you will much oblige me by sparing a few moments to say whether I may hope for a favorable reception of the offer of my work, as an American Artist, on a subject of great interest. My absence from America and the distractions on national subjects, have prevented (during the last 30 years) my offering this Picture to Congress, as originally intended, until now that I am about to close my mortal concerns which would be enlivened by the Act of Consecrating for preservation a Picture only suitable for the Capitol."

On April 27, 1846, Pearce reported for the Library Committee a resolution authorizing Hiram Powers to execute statuary for the Capitol. While the subject was under discussion, George H. Calvert wrote Pearce from Baltimore giving Powers a high recommendation.⁶⁷

"Learning by the report of the proceedings in Congress, that the Committee in the Library have been instructed by the Senate to inquire into the expediency of reporting a bill to employ Hiram Powers, to execute an equestrian Statue of Washington, I take the liberty of addressing to you as a member of that Committee, a few lines on the qualifications of Mr. Powers for such a work.

"Having spent two winters in Italy a short time since, I had the opportunity of learning what Mr. Powers' ability is in sculpture. There, surrounded by hundreds of living rivals, and confronted by the masterpieces of Antiquity, an Artist's talents are put to a severe test. Never did sculptor stand this test more triumphantly, or go through it more rapidly, than did Powers. At the end of a few years, he was already taking

⁶⁷ On April 28, 1854, for the committee he reported a bill to purchase for the White House portraits of the first five Presidents by Gilbert Stuart.

a place among the first class sculptors. Expectation was roused; artists and connoisseurs watched to see what height he would reach; his name soon began to be heard beyond Italy; and at this moment, by his recent achievements in ideal works, he enjoys a European reputation second to that of no living sculptor.

"Having witnessed in Italy the impression his works made upon artists as well as the public; having become well acquainted with his genius, his principles of art, and mode of work, through constant intercourse with him for many months in his studies at Florence; and having seen the hopes of his friends so abundantly realized by the fame he has won by his latest works, I am convinced that for executing the proper equestrian Statue of Washington, no living sculptor is more competent. I will add that the great dead, Thorwaldsen and Canova, could not have better performed this noble task. I regret that my name is not important enough to give weight to this opinion, and contribute more than I can hope to do toward gaining for a great American genius this commission, and thus securing to our Country one of the noblest works of art in the world."

In 1856, Mr. John MacGregor in England offered the United States a portrait of John Hampden, probably painted by Van Dyck, or Lely. Pearce favored the acceptance for the White House of this likeness of the "purest of all patriots and champions of freedom in England," in a speech, which showed knowledge of painting, as well as of history.

At the same session,⁶⁸ a discussion of the busts of the Supreme Court Justices took place, during which Pearce showed that he was well informed upon the subject and Seward, who was destined later to attack Chief Justice Taney so savagely, moved to have a bust made of Taney, who had "already earned the sculptor's reward."⁶⁹

⁶⁸ On Feb. 6, 1856.

⁶⁹ A bill for Rutledge's bust was reported by Pearce on July 8, 1856. Two years later a bust of Chief Justice Rutledge was provided, in regard

On March 3, 1857, he favored paying G. P. Healy \$5000 for five portraits of Presidents for the White House and said that amount is what Maryland pays for portraits. On April 10, 1858, Healy wrote him concerning portraits of Fillmore and of Van Buren whom he was then painting at Kinderhook. "Had I fully known of the beauty of Mr. Van Buren's feet, I should have earnestly prayed that you and your committee would have allowed his portrait to be a full length." ⁷⁰

On February 16, 1860, he favored an appropriation asked for a statue of Washington. Fessenden said that he did not like the place selected and Hale remarked that he did not like statues in the Capitol. Pearce refused to discuss the latter point and said that Hale had given a very good reason why he should not be answered. "I have no doubt," Pearce continued, "he is a sincere man and speaks precisely what he knows and he tells us that he is not an amateur, that he is not a connoisseur and that he has no artistic taste." Hale denied having made that admission and Pearce, in his reply, in which he briefly defended the statuary, remarked, "Well, as he has not affirmed that he has any, I suspect that he is wanting. . . . I really must say that I do not think his criticism has that authority which would weigh with the Senate." ⁷¹

to which Taney wrote Pearce from Baltimore on June 11, 1858, as follows:

"I am glad to learn that the bust of Chief Justice Rutledge has arrived. Will you do me the favor to have it placed in the hands of Capt. Meigs—with my request to him to take charge of it until I return to Washington; when I shall confer with him upon the proper disposition to be made of it—It is understood I believe, that when the new Senate Chamber is finished the Supreme Court are to be moved to your old one—And if that should be the case the busts of the Chief Justices will also I presume be removed—and Chief Justice Rutledge's put up when the others are removed—I shall however better understand what ought to be done after I see Capt. Meigs—The expenses of putting it up will of course be paid from the Judiciary fund, if no other provision is made for them.

With great regards Dr. Sir your friend and servt."

⁷⁰ On June 2, 1858, he fathered a resolution to request the President to select a site for an equestrian statue of Washington. On Dec. 21, 1858, he spoke on the statuary made by Hiram Powers for the capitol.

⁷¹ On June 9, 1860, he favored the discharge of the Capitol Art Commission, inasmuch as its work was too expensive to carry on.

As a member of the Finance Committee, and its chairman for a considerable period, Pearce's service was important and his influence was given towards a wise economy, rather than to parsimony. He was always a member of conference committees to adjust differences of opinion between the houses upon the various appropriation bills and he made often the reports of the conference committee to the Senate.

Speaking on the system of collecting revenue on January 14, 1850, Pearce expressed the belief that the expenses of the warehouse system might be reduced, and held that the reductions should be made by legislative action, and not at the discretion of the head of the Treasury Department. He was "not opposed to an exact economy," but thought that the Committee on Finance ought to investigate conditions. The existing system should not be broken up by a blow at random. Owing to the failure of Congress to take action, the Secretary of Treasury had been forced to lay up the revenue cutters;⁷² to have importers (and not the treasury) pay warehouse charges, the costs of gauging, marking, and appraising goods; to curtail the allowance for the new customs districts of California, Oregon and Texas; and to retain part of the compensation of all customs officers till the effect of these charges could be found.⁷³

He understood thoroughly the difficulties of obtaining economies,⁷⁴ saying,⁷⁵ "that Congress never began a system of small economies, without being ashamed of it and in the end

⁷² "A class of public service, hitherto supposed to be indispensable to prevent smuggling and, at a period of the year, when it has been considered of great value to our merchant marines, to which it affords frequent assistance during the storms of the winter."

⁷³ Previously the net revenue had been paid into the Treasury, now the gross revenue must be paid in and specified appropriations made to force the Secretary to apply for these appropriations. He was permitted to expend only \$1,500,000 otherwise. Pearce would suspend the new law, until the situation had been thoroughly studied.

⁷⁴ On Jan. 29, he complained because the printed estimates of appropriations had not been distributed.

⁷⁵ April 12, 1850.

adopting a different system." Through his conscientiousness, he usually took personal charge of the passage of appropriation bills. For example, on April 30, 1852, he asked that the business assigned for the day might be postponed, so as to allow him to take up the Deficiency Bill, upon which he had spoken the day previous. It was important that the bill be disposed of speedily, because troops who must be aided, were then on their way to Oregon, and Pearce's health was so precarious that he might not be able to speak on the morrow.

He insisted ⁷⁶ that all appropriation bills should be referred to the Finance Committee, which would consult with the committees having charge of the various subjects.⁷⁷ A regular attendant on committee meetings which were held in the morning, he opposed the meeting of Congress before noon.⁷⁸

River and Harbor Bills met with his disfavor. On July 28, 1856, he said, "I have no objection to improving harbors, when they are great centers of commerce, but I think there is a great tendency to abuse in this system, and a great liability to extend it too far, by applying appropriations to local and insignificant points, and multiplying expenditures of public money, where there is not and cannot be any great national, or common interest which requires them. Such improvements as are merely local should be made by the States, or neighborhoods interested in them."

⁷⁶ Jan. 5, 1853.

⁷⁷ He opposed on March 2, 1853 the testing of railroad inventions by the Federal Government, holding that railroads should do this. His opposition to the hasty passage of money bills was shown on May 10, 1854.

⁷⁸ June 14, 1854. He also felt that in the "hot weather we should be exceedingly weary with an early meeting." On July 21, 1855 Cass wrote Pearce from Detroit approving Pearce's course in some forgotten controversy with Guthrie and added "these treasury officers sometimes take queer freaks." On Aug. 8, 1856, he offered a resolution that the committee on Finance report on the correction of the present erroneous statement of the values of dollars and pounds sterling. On Dec. 13, 1855, he said a person might perform the functions of two offices, but might not receive the emoluments thereof.

On Feb. 24, 1859, he vainly endeavored, in view of the \$9,000,000 deficit in the revenues, to have Congress vote to establish no new post routes, except such as could be paid for from the accruing revenues of the Post Office Department. The expenditures for the Post Office Department worried him in 1860,⁷⁹ since its expenditures increased so largely, and would soon exceed the appropriations for the whole government in John Quincy Adams's administration. Up to about 1850, the department had been self-supporting, and then there came a change in the legislative policy, so that the department became considered no longer as a mere postal establishment; but, as "machinery to be used for the general benefit of commercial intercourse and objects, for the transportation of passengers and the settlement of new and uninhabited regions." The Pacific mail routes and the one from San Antonio were especially expensive. Pearce maintained "that the distant regions of the country must be supplied with mail matter and they must, especially when they are sparsely settled, be supplied at much greater expense than the thickly settled portions of the union; but, certainly, there should not be a disproportion of expenditures, so great as there is now." The franking privilege caused the transportation of an "immense number of heavy documents." The Postmaster General ought not to be obliged to establish mail routes, which had been discontinued. A contract should be made with the lowest bidders to take the mail to Cuba, a route of utility to the commercial people of Baltimore. The recent reduction in the routes had been principally in the Southern States, and, through some mistakes may have been made, the discretion of the Postmaster General may be trusted.

In the Session of 1860 and 1861, he was, if possible, more efficient than ever in his services in connection with the discussion of appropriation bills and, even in the session of 1861 and 1862, when he was in poor health, he continued his active interest in such matters.⁸⁰

⁷⁹ See remarks on May 26, 28 and June 19.

⁸⁰ On Feb. 7, 1862, he said that the sundry civil bill was remarkably

Pearce consistently opposed the granting of pensions to widows of men who had died in the military service of the United States, but not from wounds received from battle,⁸¹ or the pensioning of any one at a rate which appeared too large.⁸² His view was that an invalid pension,⁸³ was not a debt, but a gratuity given to an injured man, who cannot perform full duties. He thought our pension system was too large and comprehensive, and that a pension should be suspended,

clean and economical. On March 2, 1861, he spoke on the value of the Austrian silver florin and, on Feb. 25, he opposed the allowance of commissions to collections of customs upon the purchase of lighthouse supplies. On the last named day, he opposed an appropriation for the building of a railroad to a mine so as to transport coal to Chiriqui lagoon in New Granada. There were engineering difficulties, the mine then had not been worked and there was a decree of the Supreme Court of New York averse to the railroad. On Feb. 22, he opposed paving the street in front of the Custom House in St. Louis. On Feb. 23, he opposed paying for a house burnt at an Indian agency and on Feb. 26, he opposed an appropriation for the protection of immigrants, which had not been recommended by any department.

⁸¹ See remarks on bill for pensioning widow of Col. Wm. Rea, Feb. 9, 1846.

⁸² See remarks for bill on pensioning Elijah White, Feb. 11 and 16, June 26 and July 7, 1846. See his report on private claims from the Committee on Pensions on Jan. 14, 1846. On Feb. 15, 1849, in opposing the grant of a pension to Mrs. Dix, Pearce said such grants appeal to the heart and not to the head. On June 25, 1852, he opposed a bill granting a pension of \$20 a month to disabled private soldiers, when \$8 was the usual pension.

See also remarks on Jan. 11 and Feb. 18, 1848. See, however, the memorial from Miss Pinkney, age of 9, presented on June 20, 1848 and his support of grant of pension (Feb. 9, 1851) to Mrs. Sarah D. Mackay whose husband lost his life in the service of the country, and who had supported herself by needlework, but now must go to the almshouse in Maryland, if the pension be not granted.

On Feb. 27, 1851 he opposed successfully an appropriation for pensioning men who served on privateers during the war of 1812, as it was a mere gratuity and would be a dangerous precedent in future wars.

On Aug. 16, 1856, he opposed pensions to widows and orphans of officers, vide Feb. 20, 1857 and June 2, 1860. On March 1, 1851 he said it would show favoritism to allow an aged widow of an officer who had died recently more than is allowed a widow of one killed in battle.

⁸³ March 28, 1854.

while the recipient is filling a salaried position under the United States Government. Otherwise, an intent is shown to pension everybody who serves the country in a military capacity and there will be "no longer any patriotic spirit among our people, which will induce a man to serve his country because it is his country." He wished,⁸⁴ that every pensioner be examined by a physician every two years, to ascertain whether the disability continued for which the pension was given. He felt that the medical men, who were "as plenty as blackberries," were "well educated, intelligent, and humane people," who would cheerfully, without pay, make such examinations as a "duty to humanity." A man who had an income of \$1,000 a year ought not to be pensioned. An officer in the army should not occupy a salaried civil position.⁸⁵

He objected,⁸⁶ to a grant of a pension to a sergeant at a higher rate than that usually given that rank, believing that uniformity should be the rule, and there should be no grant which "the bounty of Congress and the patriotic impulses of the moment may induce them to give."

(To be Continued.)

⁸⁴ March 29, 1854.

⁸⁵ The naval fund composed of money for the capture of prizes and used for pensions to privateers was exhausted in 1843. To avoid misunderstanding Pearce would have had such pensions paid until Jan. 1, 1853 and then discontinued.

⁸⁶ July 7, 1854.

UNPUBLISHED PROVINCIAL RECORDS

(Continued from Vol. XVII, p. 223)

Some Remarques on Severall Acts of Assembly made the
Last Session

An Act for Settling the Rates of forraign silver Coyns within this Province.

Her most Sacred Mat^{tye} by her Royall Proclamation of the 18th of June 1704 for settling and Ascertainning the Rates of forraign Coyns in her Mat^{tyes} American Plantations in order to prevent the indirect practice of Drawing moneys from one Plantation to another, and by an Act of Parliament of her Kingdom of England made in the Sixth yeare of her Maj^{tyes} Raign, for ascertainning the Rates of those forraigne Coyns, seeming to Give Leave that the said Coyns should be Currant here, according to the severall species mentioned in her Mat^{tye} Proclamation, all tho not by the s^d Act of Parliament so Enacted, is the humble Assurance this poore Province has, her Mat^{tyes} Will not refuse this law as proposd, the said species of forraigne Coyns being Rated as in the s^d Proclamation, Saving the Dogg Dollars, or Dollars of the Low Country's, which being the only Generall Coyne among us, & of so many Provinces & Different Values, that it Would be very Difficult to make a true Estimate, being Comonly valued from three shillings and three pence, to three shillings and five pence, are settled at four shill and six pence.

2. An Act Ascertainning what Damages shall be allow'd on Protested Bills of Exchange.

The greatest part of the Inhabitants of this Province being very greedy of Creditt, and having larger Expectations from the home markt for their Export, than reasonable, or at

Least than Experience has given Encouragement to, have of late years Drawne so many Bills of Exch^a on their marchants Consignees, & others, that fortune herselfe being asham'd to second their Extravagant hopes, they are become miserably involv'd in greater debts, as well to the Merchants in London, as to others Traders in the Province Than their all will suffice to Discharge, and the Large Allowance of twenty per Cent being observ'd to be the onely motive to such large Credit, so pernicious to this Province, the Lessening it, was thought the onely Expedient to prevent that Mischiefe, in order to keep within Compass an unthinking Careless people; many of Whom for fear of imprisonment have Lately deserted their Plantations, perhaps before mortgaged to the Merch^{ts} in London, and with drawne themselves to North Carolina and elce where, to the Great Diminution of her Mat^{ys} Revenue of Customes on Tobacco.

3. An Act for Reliefe of poor Debtors & Languishing Prisoners. The Preamble of this Law is matter of fact and the wofull Circumstances of many Masters of familys, requiring some reasonable Relief; This Method has been thought the onely means to prevent many hundreds from deserting their settlements, & retiring to North Carolina, & Elce where, which is very often put in Practice here.

The oath the Debtor is to take seeming to be very full, and the Penalty if perjurd severe enough. What Can the Creditors expect beyond the Debtors whole Estate?

Tis allow'd this Law will be a means to prevent Large Credit being given to such persons, who are not in very good Circumstances: At the same Time there is Faith and Charity enough to supply the poorest with necessarys, very Good Provision being made by the County Courts; so that there are no Beggars in this Country.

The Rules layd down for Surrendring up Estates, and Division to be made of them seeme most Equall, and Just. There are two things in the Law which Looke odly. Viz That a Duplicate of the Prisoners Discharge shall be sufficient, on

appearance given, to Discharge him from any arrest, for any Debt contracted during the Continuance of this Law. The Assembly thought the people who have allready layn in person so long not fitt to be credited in some Years, and therefore have thereby sett a marke on them to prevent their being trusted. But the Justices sale barring the Wife of her Dower, tho it be for the delivery of her husbands Body, I am told is contrary to the Comon Law.

(4) An Act appointing Court Days in each respective County within this Province.

The Country being sencible that too many & frequent County Courts were not only inconvenient but chargeable and that two of the Six Viz. Jan^{ry} and Septemb: Courts might be well spared have thought fitt to reduce them to four in the Yeare which is thought Sufficent to answer the End.

(5) An Additionall Act to the Supplementary Act for Advancement of Trade & Erecting ports and Towns within this Province, and for Sale of some publique Lands & Buildings in the Town of St Marys in St. Marys County.

The Title of this Law being the whole scope of it shews how desirous the Inhabitants of this Province are to have Towns convenient for Cohabitation & Commerce. And if her Mat^{tye} has graciously allow'd the former Laws of this Nature, this may hope the same fortune. The Ports in this Province may perhaps be worthy the names of Towns; but the other Towns will only serve for Rowling places to receive tobaccos in order to be water borne.

The Planters being so vastly indebted to the Merch^{ts} almost dispaire of clearing themselves. And if the consigning a small quantity of tob^o Yearly will keepe off their Creditors they care not how meane the Quality is likewise those who are indebted in the Country care not what stuffe they can pack off, by which means the Creditt of the Markett in Europe is much impair'd and will put others at home (who are not neare so well qualified to make tob^o) upon vieing with us, especially Freight being so

high as it now is 16 & 17^l p Town; But the slovenly planter will be ashamed to have his tob^o brought to those Towns or Rowling Places.

6. An Act directing the manner of electing & summoning Delegates & Representatives to serve in succeeding Assemblies.

The former Law for this purpose obliging the Elections to be made at the County Courts, there being now but four of them in one year, It might be very inconvenient on Emergencies not to be able to make an Election under three or four months tyme, therefore power is hereby given the Justices to sitt when they shall see convenient in order to the said Elections. And a mistake in the former Law relating to the Indentures is rectified.

7. An Act ascertainyng fees to the Attornys & Practitioners of the Law in the Courts of this Province & for levying the same by way of Execution.

As this Law occasioned the hottest Disputes of the Session so it was with as great Difficulty agreed to by her Matys Councill. The Attorneys did not desire their fees should be upon Execution, but were content with what had been thought reasonable they should take for many years. 400^l tob. in the Provinciaall Court 800 in the Chancery, 1600 before the Governo^r & Councill And in some County Courts 100, others 200^l tob^o for which they prosecuted and defended the Causes from beginning to End, drawing the pleadings, and pleading the Causes at Barr without any Terme or any other fee whatsoever if it hang never so long. But this Assembly being many of them Justices of the County Courts & extreamly desirous to enlarge their Jurisdiction & Authority, and what in them lay to discontinue the Judges of Assize newly sett on foot, by whose comeing into their Severall Countys their Grandeur seems to be eclips'd, framed this Law not only to restrayne the Attorneys from taking exorbitant fees, but wholly to discourage those who were most capable to serve their Clients from going the Circuits or really any ingenious Men who can live any where elce to come hither, making the Practitioners incapable to

receive the good Will of their Clients, And had they not been gratified in the passing this Bill they would have left the temporary Laws expir'd or broke up as before.

(8) An Act Reviving an Act of Assembly of this province intituled An Act for the Ordering & regulating the Militia of this Province for the better defence & Security thereof made at a Session of Assembly begun and held at the Port of Annapolis Xbr 6th Anno Dni 1704. This Bill having twice past the House of Delegates, & been ordered to be Engrost, Upon some suddain Motion in that House was referred to the Consideration of the next Session of Assembly, during which tyme the Province would have been without a Militia; What could be their Motive the Councill and myselfe were altogether ignorant of; but being apprehensive they were jealous Wee should levye the £50000^l tob^o for defraying the necessary Charges in the Intervals of Assemblies. As the Councill & myselfe had never dispos'd of one pound of the Country's tob^o so I declar'd to them I despis'd so mean a thought and that if the Bill were dropt this should be no Session for that no other Bill should be past, Whereupon they immediately sent it up assented to by their House.

(9) An Act reviving An Act of Assembly of this Province Intituled An Act imposing three pence per Gallon on Rume and Wine Brandy and Spirits & 20^s ₤ poll on negros for raising a supply to defray the publique Charge of this Province, And 20^s ₤ Poll on Irish Servants to prevent the importing too great a number of Irish Papists into this Province made at a Session of Assembly begun and held at the Port of Annapolis December 5th Anno Dni 1704.

The Reviving of this & the other temporary Laws for Imposts &c was next to her Mat^{ys} imediate Comands the Chiefe motive of calling this Assembly, Who contrary to the Expectations of some ill Wishers to the Prosperity of this Governm^t have once more in my tyme raisd the necessary Funds for Support of the Governm^t for the terme of three Years and till the next Session after.

(10) An Act reviving An Act of Assembly of this Province Intituled An Act laying an Imposition of 3^d ¢ hhd. on tob^o for defraying the Publick Charge of the Province made at a Session of Assembly begun and held at the Port of Annapolis Decembr 5th 1704. This Law raising about 300^l ¢ Anum for defraying the publiqt Charge of the Province is upon the same foot with the preceding One, being continued for three years and to the End of the next Session of Assembly which shall first happen thereafter. The best part of this Fund being generally apply'd to the defraying of the Delegates Expences, past their House without further Consideration.

(11) An Act reviving An Act of Assembly of this Province Intituled An Act for Lymitation of Officers fees made at a Session of Assembly begun and held at the Port of Annapolis Xb: 5th Anno Dni 1705.

The Country in generall being very averse to S^r Thomas Laurence Bar^t her Mat^{ys} Secry of this Province have resolved to lessen the fees the next Session, at least propose it, for I shall never consent thereto without her Mat^{ys} Direction, And this I take to be the true reason why they would not be pre-vayld on to revive the Law for three years as usual.

(12) An Act Confirming and Explaying the Charter to the City of Annapolis.

With the Advice of her Mat^{ys} Councill I having granted a Charter to the Towne and Port of Annapolis so called in honour of her most sacred Mat^{ye} thereby erecting it into a City by that name, some troublesome persons not being Satisfied therewith petitioned the late Convention, Who were of Opinion the Clause in my Comission empowering me to erect Citys Towns & Burroughs was not Sufficient, And many of that Convention being return'd to this Assembly were obliged to do some what to answer their Boasting in their respective Countys. And for my part I could not thinke An Act of Assembly confirming that Charter any lessening to my Comission, Many Acts of Parliamt^t having been made in England for the like

End. But there was no necessity to make a Law to reserve the Publique Lands and Buildings & Jurisdiction of Ann Arundell County allready settled by two Severall Acts of Assembly.

(13) An Act reviving An Act of Assembly of this Province Intituled An Act for Encouragement of Tillage and Reliefe of poor Debtors made at An Assembly begun and held at the Port of Annapolis the 5th Day of Decemb^r 1704.

(14) An Act reviving a certain Act of Assembly of this Province Ascertayning the height of Fences to prevent the Evill occasion'd by the Multitude of Horses, & Restrayne Horse Rangers within this Province. These laws were thought beneficiall to the Province.

(15) An Act for payment and Assessment of the publiq^t Charge of this Province & giving tyme to the Sherriffs to demand the publiq^t dues 'till the first of March this present Year 1708.

This Law only serv's for the present particular purposes therein exprest.

(16) An Act for the Naturallization of Benjamin Dubour of Ann Arundell County Planter Justus Englehard Rechin of the same County Planter, and James Roberts of Calvert County Planter.

(17) An Act for Confirming the Title of a certain Tract of Land therein mentioned to John Hyde of the City of London Merch^t And also confirming unto the heir at Law of John Gandy late of the said City Mariner deceased all other the Lands in this Province in the said Act mentioned.

(18) An Act empowering Trustees to sell several parcells of Land late the Estate and Inheritance of Thomas Stirling deceased for Redemption of a Mortgage made by him to John Hyde of London Merch^t for the Benefitt of Christian Stirling a Minor.

19 An Act empowering certain Trustees to sell a Tract of Land in Talbott County called Franckford St. Michaels late the Estate of Inheritance of William Harris late of Calvert County, and with the money thereby arising to purchase other Lands for the Use of Joseph Harris & Benjamin Harris sons of the said William Harris & the heirs of their Bodys according to the Direction of the last Will & Testament of the said William Harris.

(20) An Act for Confirming and making Valid the last Will and Testament of Col^o John Contee.

These five last Acts having been private Bills The Councill and House of Delegates had all the Satisfaction they could desire given them at the Boarde in the house & Comittees by the Petitioners. Who brought in the Bills And with the Advice of the Councill I assented thereto.

Remarks on the Act
of Assembly of Maryland
for Mr Seymour of
March 10th 1708/9

Aug 31 1709
Address from Maryland

May it please Your Lordship,

On Saturday the 30th of July last It pleas'd Almighty God to take away our Governour Colonel John Seymour after a long lingring Indisposition of a continued Feavour.

And for that her Mat^{ye} has been graciously pleas'd to signifye her Royall Pleasure by her Comission to our said late Governour that upon his Death or Absence out of this Province, & no Lieu^t Governour or other Comander in Chiefe being appointed: Wee the Members of her present Councill should take upon Us the Governm^t of the said Province and execute the Severall powers and Authoritys in her Mat^{ys} said Comission conteyned; Wee have pursuant there to taken upon Us the Execution thereof. And humbly presume to assure

your Lordship Wee will faithfully and carefully Use our Utmost Dilligence & Efforts for her Mat^{ys} Service and the Peace and Wellfare of this her province, untill she shall be pleasd otherways to direct, and allways endeavour to approve ourselves Dutifull and Loyall Subjects to so greate a Queene and

Yo^r Lordps

Most obedient hum^{ble} Serv^{ts}

Jn^o Hall

Edw^d Lloyd

W^m Holland

Will: Coursey

Tho: Ennalls

Sam^{ll} Young

Tho: Greenfield

Ch^a Greenberry

Maryland Aug^t 31st 1709

NOTES FROM THE EARLY RECORDS OF MARYLAND

(Continued from Vol. XVII, p. 74.)

The following notes are from the set of "Inventory and Account" books in the Land Office at Annapolis and date from 1674. They will serve for the most part to assist in tracing that elusive personality, the Maryland widow, although other matters are occasionally noted. As to Commissioned officers; the notes are merely to show that they held commissions at the dates given but are not intended as giving the date on which they received commissions.

JANE BALDWIN COTTON.

1696	<i>Liber</i>	<i>Page</i>
Williams, James, his widow and extrx. Grace, married Christopher Thompson. Account shows James only heir of James Williams, Sr., besides his widow	XIIIb	26

Wickham, Nathaniel, Calvert Co., and Sabina, his wife, extrs. of Thomas Barnard late of Calvert Co., now Pr. George	XIIIb	69
Windall, Thomas, and Anne, his wife, widow and extx. of Henry Higgs	XIIIb	114
Yewell, Thomas, and Sarah, his wife, extrs. of Thomas Yewell, Wye River, Talbot Co.	XIIIb	110
Adams, Thomas, son and admx. of Philip Adams	Xb	114
Briant, Edward, account shows 5 children	XIV	87
Bowling, James, his widow and extx. Mary, married Benj. Hall, Charles Co.	XIV	105
Cambell John (Major), St. Mary's Co.	XIIIb	28
Cottman, Benjamin, Jr., his wife was widow of William Robinson	XIX1/2a	105
Causin, Ignatius, his exs. were Upgatt Reeves and Jane his wife	XIV	56
Carvile, John, High Sheriff of Cecil Co.	XIIIb	12
Cheshire, Richard, and Mary, his wife, exs. of Samuel Rainger	XIV	61
Davis, Elizabeth, admx. of Jeremiah Davis, Dorchester Co.	XIV	91
Doyne, Robert, whose exs. were George Plater and Ann, his wife	XV	31
Duvall, Mareen, A. A. Co., whose widow and extx., Mary, married Henry Ridgely	XV	64
Fitzgerrald, Morris, ex. in right of his wife Rachel widow of Abraham Sarcoate	XIV	72
Fish, Joan, admx. of Edmund Fish	XIV	88
Francis, Howell,	XIX1/2a	158
Gregory, Luke, his exs. were John Wilson and Elizabeth, his wife	XIV	77
Holsworth, Samuel, his wife, Ellinor, was widow and extx. of Thomas Parsloe, Calvert Co.	XIV	92
Howard, John, A. A. Co., whose widow and extx. was Elenor	XIV	113
Hall, Alice, who was extx. of Charles Hall, Somerset Co.	XV	142

Hyde, Ruth, Calvert Co., 3 orphans	XV	251
Lyle, William, whose widow and extx. married Edward Ball, Calvert Co., account of Lyle shows 4 children not named	XIV	85
Little, John, St. M.'s Co., whose exs. were Robert Thomas and Mary, his wife	XIV	89
Lowe, Henry, St. M.'s Co. whose wife, Susannah Maria was widow and admx. of John Darnall	XIV	117
Loften, Robert, who was admr. of his father, Robert Loften, Charles Co.	XV	65
Long, John, admr. of his father, Samuel Long	XV	121
Marks, William, Calvert Co., account shows 4 chil- dren	XIV	133
Macneale, Daniell, his wife, Margaret, was widow and extx. of William Burdin	XV	51
Mackell, John (Capt.), Dorchester County	XIV	10
Mooney, Ralph, his widow, Rose, admx. St. M.'s Co.	XV	257
Nicholson (Nichols), John, Balto. Co., whose widow married John Warfoote	XIV	155
Peacock, Elizabeth, who was admx. of John Pea- cock, Calvert Co., 6 children	XIV	88
Phillips, James, Sr., acct. shows Philip, Jr., ex., a son, Anthony, 2 daughters, Mary and Mar- tha, and that his widow later married Benj. Arnold	XV	25
Prior, Margaret, widow and admx. of Thomas Prior	XV	46
Rawlings, Richard, A. A. Co., whose widow and extx., Jane, married Philip Griffin, 5 chil- dren	XIV XIX1/2b	115 146
Robinson, Elizabeth, widow and extx. of William Robinson	XV	284
Short, John, whose wife, Ann, was widow and extx. of Andrew Tannehill, Calvert Co.	XIV	112
Smith, Elizabeth, widow and extx. of William Smith, Charles Co.	XV	58

Trumen, Henry, Calvert Town, Calvert County	XIIIb	30
Tarr, John, Somerset Co. whose widow and extx. married Johnson Hill	XV	144
Warren, Notley, ex. of Humphrey Warren, of Charles Co.	XIV	74
White, William, account mentions one child—A. A. Co.	XIV	90
Waters, Penelope, who was extx. of John Waters	XIV	91
Ward, Henry, whose widow married Matthias Ven- derheyden (see 1688 records)	XIV	106
White, Elizabeth, who was extx. of Edward White	XV	62
Watkins, Ann, admx. of Peter Watkins	XV	62

1697

Liber Page

Alford, Matthias, whose wife, Christian, was admr. of Elias Godward, Dorchester Co.	XV	167
Alldrige, Henry, whose widow, Mary was admx.	XV	169
Abington, Mary (Madam), who was extx. of John Abington, Calvert Co.	XV	174
Brent, George (Capt.), of Virginia, whose wife, Mary, was widow and extx. of Col. William Chandler, Charles Co.	XIV	127
Baxter, Edward, whose admr. were Samuel Lee and Susannah, his wife, St. M. Co.	XIV	148
Blackiston, Elizabeth, who was admx. of Col. Ne- hemiah Blackiston	XV 35, XVIII	254
Burdin, William, Cecil Co., whose widow and extx., Margaret, married Daniell Macneale	XV	51
Beadle, Edward, account says " John Hall who mar- ried Martha Goldsmith who was joint admx. with Mary Beadle, daughter and co-heirs of Edward Beadle of Balto. Co., said Mary af- terwards married George Utie and the said George and Mary being both deceased, John Hall, in right of his wife, Martha, exhibits acct.	XV 182, XIX	171

Brent, Henry, Calvert Co., whose widow and admx. Anne, married Richard Marsham XV 186, XVII	114
Blake, Thomas, whose wife, Jane, was widow and admx. of Edward Isaack, Calvert Co.	XV 230
Bagg, Mary, widow and admx. of Thomas Bagg, Talbot Co.	XV 248
Cooley, John, A. A. Co., account shows 2 children living—Edward and John and one daughter not living, Frances	XIV 131
Carrington, Katherine, widow and extx. of John Carrington	XIV 142
Cambell, Thomas, who was ex. of his father John Cambell	XV 325
Dobbs, John, his wife, was widow and admx. of John Meconikin, who left two children	XIV 140
Edlen, Richard, who was ex. of his father Richard Edlen	XIV 144
Gant, Thomas, Calvert Co., whose widow and extx., Ann, married John Wright	XIV 110
Goodman, Edmund, whose wife was widow and admx. of Andrew Toulson	XIV 114
Grundy, Robert, whose wife, Deborah, was widow and extx. of Thomas Impey	XV 80
Grundy, Robert, whose wife, Judith, was widow and admx. of Major John Stanley, Talbot Co.	XV 81
Godard, Peter, who was admr. of James Hugh	XVI 76
Gale, John, and Margaret, his wife, who were admrs. of John Atkins, A. A. Co.	XV 179
Hill, William, acct. says no relation in the country	XV 273
Innis, Cornelius, brother of William	XV 283
Lawes, John, estate mentions widow, Katherine, admx. and 6 children, Somerset Co.	XVII 121
Ororton, John, admr. of William Ororton, Somers- set Co.	XV 139
Oyden, Elizabeth, who was admx. of Andrew Oyden	XVI 245
Ownbey, Stephen, whose admrs. were James Watts and Elizabeth, his wife	XVIII 162

Pinder, Sarah, admx. of Edward Pinder, Dorchester Co.	XV	124
Pitcher, Emmanuel, whose extrs. were Thomas and Mary Rose	XV	139
Price, Jane, who was admx. of Edward Price, Somerset Co.	XV	145
Rouse, Mary, widow of John Rouse	XIV	137
Racliffe, Charles, and Elizabeth, exs. of Capt. Charles Racliffe	XV	118
Reynolds, Elizabeth, who was extx. of Christopher Reynolds, Somerset Co.	XV	144
Smith, James, acct. states that Ann, his widow, was admx., his daughter, Mary became wife of Edward Gibbs, and his youngest daughter, Elizabeth, became wife of George Norman	XV	180
Taney, Thomas, whose wife was widow and extx. of Henry Truman	XIV	95
Turbutt, Sarah, widow of Michael	XIV	118
Trew, John, Kent Co., no children	XIV	140
Tydings, Richard, A. A. Co., whose daughter Charity, was his extx. and wife of John Jordain, Kent Co., 5 children	XIV	143
Tomkins, William, whose extx. was Elizabeth Wale	XV	118
Taylor, Judith, admx. of Gilbert Taylor, Somerset Co.	XV	143
Wood, Thomas, A. A. Co., acct. states there were no children	XIV	133
Willomott, Susanna, widow of John Willomott	XV	150
Watts, William, and Mary, his wife, exrs. William Bixby	XV	87
Wickes (Weeks), Joseph (Major), acct. states "I, St. Leger Codd, have received estate of Col. John Hynes, 1/3 estate of Col. Weeks in right of his wife, Anna, widow of Major Weeks; wit Thomas Smith and Elias King. Also acknowledgment by Joseph Weeks, Jr.,		

and of Michael Miller, Jr., who married Martha, daughter of Maj. Weeks, Mary and Benj. Weeks, and acknowledgement of Benj. Weeks, second son of Major Weeks	XV 218, 219	
Young, Samuel, and Mary, his wife, who were admrs. of Major Thomas Francis	XVI	61
1698	<i>Liber</i>	<i>Page</i>
Anderson, William, Talbot Co., who with Sarah, his wife, was admr. of William Gwyn. Three children	XVII	94
Abell, Anne, admx. of Samuel Abell, St. M.'s Co., 6 children	XV	183
Adams, Grace, admx. of Francis Adams	XIX	47
Barnett, Thomas, whose exrs. were Nathaniel Wickham, and Sabrina, his wife. Acct. shows two orphans.	XVI	71
Bishop, Roger, 2 orphans	XVI	74
Bourne, Elizabeth, extx. of John Hambleton	XV	97
Baker, Maurice, whose grand-daughter was Mary Crouch who was extx. of William Sutton, A. A. Co.	XVI	129
Baldwin, John (Mr.), one of the appraisers of the estate of Mr. Wm. Burges	XVI	132
Boone, Jane, extx. of her husband John Boone	XIV	173
Bartlett, John, admr. of Sarah Bartlett, Talbot Co.	XVI	175
Brimmer, Elizabeth, daughter of James Brimmer	XVI	190
Barker, William, and Mary, his wife, admrs. of Francis Watkins, Balto. Co.	XVI	209
Booth, John, ex. of John Booth, Somerset Co.	XVII	120
Bettson, Chris, whose widow and admx., Hannah, married Wm. Moore	XVII	130
Boy, John, and Jennett, his wife, widow and admx. of John Knight, Charles Co.	XVIII	79
Burgess, William (Capt.), his widow and extx., Ursula, married Mordica Moore. Acct. shows		

legacy paid to Major Sewall for his wife and children,		
Legacy to Edward Burgess		
Legacy to George Burgess		
Legacy to Major Gassaway		
Legacy to William Burgess		
Legacy to Thomas Sparrow, husband of Anne Burgess	XVIII	108
Bennett, Elizabeth, admx. of John Bennett	XVIII	114
Beech, Elias, account says "2 children,"	XVIII	128
Bayley, Robert, whose exs. were Joseph Walters and Margaret Bayley	XVIII	138
Betson, George, his wife, Jane, was widow of James Taylor, Cecil Co.	XVIII	224
Brawner, Mary, extx. of Henry Brawner, Charles Co.	XIX	36
Coppedge, John, Talbot Co., his wife, Mary, was widow and extx. of Allen Smith, Kent Co.	XVI	171
Crooke, John, whose admx. was Sarah, his widow. Acct. shows 3 orphans. Widow married Samuel Warren	XVI 185, XIX	159
Cornish, Martha, widow and extx. of John Cornish, Charles Co.	XVIII	76
Crawfourd, Martha, admx. of Nathan Crawfourd, Calvert Co., one orphan	XIX	25
Davis, John, St. M.'s Co., whose exs. were Peter Harris and Mary, his wife	XVI	64
Disharoon, Jane, admx. of Michael Disharoon	XVI	65
Dunkin, Sarah, admx. of John Dunkin	XVI	139
Dashiels, Jane, extx. of James Dashiels, Somerset Co.	XVI	229
Acct. shows paid widow's third		
" George Dashiels		
" Robert Dashiels		
" John Dashiels		
Davis, Philip, whose widow and extx., Susanna, married Edward Wallwin	XVII	33

Darnall, Henry, admr. of Mary Darnall	XVII	138
Ellis, Hugh, his first wife, Elizabeth, was widow and extx. of Mordica Hunton. His widow and extx. Ruth, married John Manning	XVI	230
Ennis, Thomas, whose admx. was Ann Ennis	XVII	124
Edmonson, William, ex. of John Edmonson, Talbot Co.	XVIII	162
Ennalls, John, and Elinor, his wife, exrs. of John Southey	XVIII	254
Francis, Thomas (Major), whose exs. were Samuel Young and Mary, his wife	XVI	61
Floyd, David, Prince George's Co., whose widow and ex., Mary, married Henry Guttredge	XV 281, XVI	68
Fisher, Anne, Admx. of Thomas Fisher, Talbot Co.	XVII	96
Gott, Robert, A. A. Co., whose widow and extx., Alice, married William Smith. Acct. men- tions legacy to Rebecca Gott Gresham	XVII	158
Gresham, Mary, admx. of Robert Grasham, Talbot Co., Quaker	XVII	160
Gourley, Barbara, admx. of John Gourley, Charles Co.	XVIII	751
Gardner, Matthew, admr. of Thomas Gardner, Cal- vert Co., no orphans	XIX	24
Harris, Peter, whose wife, Mary, was extx. of John Davis, St. M.'s Co.	XVI	64
Hopkins, Thomas, Jr., Talbot Co., whose wife, Eli- zabeth, was widow and admx. of Jacob Abrahams, Talbot Co.	XVI	176
Hammond, Elizabeth, extx. of John Hammond, Somerset Co., 6 orphans	XIX 73, XV	361
Hewett, John, minister of Stepney Parish	XVI	219
Hartley, Anne, widow of Joseph Hartley, St. M.'s Co.	XVII	104
Howard, Thomas, and Mary, his wife, admrs. of Stephen Mankin	XIX	35

Head, Adam, whose wife, Anne, was widow and admx. of John Sewell, St. M.'s Co.	XIX	58
Jones, John, whose admx. was Elizabeth his widow, 3 small children	XVI	242
Johnson, Peter, also John Hilton, appraisers and neighbors of Capt. Joshua Doyne, St. M.'s Co.	XVII	97
Johnson, George, Calvert Co., whose widow and admx., Ann, married Henry Southern	XVII	169
Jenkins, Obadiah, Talbot Co., acct. mentions widow and granddaughter, Rachell Jenkins	XVII	170
Kilbourne, Rachel, who was admx. of Robert Proc- tor, A. A. Co.	XVII	117
Long, Jane, Balto. Co., whose exs. were, Joseph Peake and Jane his wife. Acct. mentions legacy to deceased gr-daughter, Catherine Peake,	XVI	208
to gr-son, George Peake	XVII	65
Layton, Margaret, widow of Henry Layton	XVII	121
Luddall, William, and Jane, his wife, adms. of Nicholas Terrett, A. A. Co.	XVII	152
Man, Edward, whose exs. were John and Luce Sher- wood	XVI	75
Morris, John, whose exs. were Abraham Redgrave and Margaret, his wife, Cecil Co.	XVI	126
Merrikin, Joshua, admr. of Hugh Merrikin	XVIII	118
Nicholson, Thomas, Balto. Co., whose exs. were Wil- liam Brockson and Mary, his wife	XVI	118
Norman, George, whose wife was youngest daughter of James Smith, A. A. Co.	XV	180
Plummer, Elizabeth, extx. of Thomas Plummer, A. A. Co.	XVIII	115
Plummer, Thomas, Jr., mentioned in account of Thomas Plummer	XVIII	118
Pearce, Mary, admx. of John Pearce, Calvert Co.	XIX	22
Powell, John, whose widow and admx., Ann, mar- ried Ben. Whittier	XIX	59

Robins, Thomas, who was ex. of George Robins	XVI	174
Sharpe, William, Talbot Co., a Quaker	XVII	171
Stone, Dorothy, widow and admx. of John Stone.		
7 children	XVIII	88
Shanks, Margaret, admx. of Thomas Shanks,	XVIII	123
Tillotson, John, whose admrs. were John Hughes		
and Ann, his wife. 5 children	XVI	66
Thomas, Fisher, Kent Island, Talbot Co.	XVII	96
Thompson, Richard, and Ann, his wife, Balto Co.	XVI	216
Taylor, Ann, widow and admx. of Thomas Taylor,		
Charles Co.	XVII	110
Till, Sarah, late extx. and widow of Edward Till,		
Charles Co.	XIX 41, XVIII	72
Smith, Sarah, widow and extx. of Ralph Smith,		
Charles Co.	XVIII	154
Walters, Christopher, and Elizabeth, his wife, who		
were exrs. of John Rowell, A. A. Co.	XVI	69
Wilkinson, Elizabeth, extx. of Cornelius Wilkinson		
	XVIII	16
Watson, John, admr. of Robert Hill in right of		
Mary, his late wife, who was widow and		
admrx. of Robert Hill	XVIII	78
Wheeler, Alice, Dorchester Co., whose admr. was		
John Wheeler	XVII	128
1699	<i>Liber</i>	<i>Page</i>
Anderson, William, Talbot Co., whose exrs. were		
William Gwyn and Sarah, his wife	XIX	157
Brockson, John, and Bridget, his wife, who were		
admrs. of Thos. Moore, Cecil Co.	XVIII	230
Bagg, Mary, who was admx. of Thomas Bagg. One		
child. Talbot Co.	XIX	156
Blackiston, Nehemiah (Col.), St. M.'s Co., whose		
admrs. were Ralph Rymer, and Elizabeth,		
his wife	XIX	161
Ball, Edward, and Priscilla, his wife, admrs. of		
Henry Dykes, Calvert Co.	XIX	166

Collyer, Francis, and Sarah, his wife, admrs. of John Evans, Calvert Co.	XVIII	160
Edmondson, Thomas, no orphans	XIX	175
Ferguson, Robert, St. James Co., whose wife, Mar- grett, was widow and admx. of James Par- grave	XIX	172
Dykes, Henry, Calvert Co., whose exrs. were Ed- ward Ball and Priscilla, his wife	XIX	166
Hunt, Benjamin, whose admx. was Ann, his widow, Dorchester Co.	XVIII	191
Hawkins, Joseph, whose wife, Elizabeth, was widow of Christopher Rowles, A. A. Co.	XVIII	194
Hall, E., and Sarah, his wife, admrs. of Jonah Winfield	XIX	161
Hill, William, and Sarah, his wife, admrs. of Wil- liam Willson, Pr. George's Co.	XIX	171
Key, Henry, whose admx. was Sarah Key (Kee)	XIX	45
Lewis, Thomas, Pr. George's Co., whose widow and admx., Katherine, married John Watkins. 5 orphans	XIX	67
Lomax, Osborne, surviving ex. of Elizabeth Smith	XIX	158
Lyle (Lisle), William, Calvert Co., whose admrs. were Edward Ball and Priscilla, his wife	XIX	165
Acct. shows 4 children; to son, Samuel Lisle, $\frac{1}{4}$ part of estate; to son, Robert Lisle, same amount; to Michael Askew, who married Elizabeth Lisle $\frac{1}{4}$ part; to another orphan, not named, $\frac{1}{4}$ part	XIX	166
Mudd, Thomas, whose exrs. were Philip Hoskins and Ann, his wife	XVIII	128
Mudd, Thomas, mentioned in said acct.	XIXb	19
Mooney, Rose, widow and extx. of Thomas Mooney, St. M.'s Co.	XVIII	139
Martin, Mary, who was admx. of John Martin, Charles Co.	XIX	46
Morgan, Jarvis, acct. shows no orphans	XIX	175

- O'Neale, Edmond, whose extx. was Ellinor Snowden XIb 62
- Pye, Edward (Col.), whose wife was the widow and
admx. of Col. Benj. Rosier, and whose admr.
was Notley Rosier, son of Benj. XIX 163, 164
- Parker, Thomas, whose exrs. were William Harris
and Elizabeth Smith, Kent Co. XIX 164
- Powell, Anna Mary, admx. of William Powell, A.
A. Co. XIXa 119
- Richardson, William, whose exs. were Elizabeth, his
widow and William, his son. Acct. shows
to Edward, John and Elizabeth Talbot each
a heiffer and receipt of Elizabeth Talbot,
their mother; to Daniell and Joseph Rich-
ardson and to Thomas Sparrow, who married
Sophie Richardson, daughter of deceased, a
legacy; "came William Richardson, Jr., one
of the exs. who gave his test accordingly to
late act of Parliament for Quakers" XIX 159
- Strawbridge, Joseph, and Sarah, his wife, exs. of
John Ardin, Balto. Co. XIV 152
- Southey, John, whose exrs. were John Ennalls and
Ellinor, his wife XVIII 252
- Sewell, John, St. M.'s Co., whose widow and admx.
Amme, married Adam Head. Acct. shows
paid Mr. John Hance as per James Sewell's
receipt; paid William Norris for schooling for
one of his children; paid Capt. Holland as
per Ignatius Sewell's receipt. 5 orphans XIX 58
- Swift, Margaret, widow of Michael Swift XIIa 9
- Smith, Elizabeth, who was extx. of Archibald Van-
hop and whose ex. was Osborne Lomax XIX 158
- Slye, Priscilla, extx. of Robert Slye, Charles Co. XIX 178
- Taylor, Mary, admx. of John Taylor, Calvert Co. XIX 23
- Utie, George, and Mary, his wife, whose admrs.
were Mark Richardson and John Hall XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b 69
- Watts, James, and Elizabeth, his wife, who were
admrs. of Stephen Ownbey XVIII 162

Ward, John, admr. of John Ward, Charles Co.	XIX	39
Wooland, Edward, admr. of Jane Wooland, Dorchester Co.	XIX	68
Wheatle (Whittle), Mary, admx. of William Whittle	XIX	93
Willson, Katharine, and Joshua, Cecil Co., exs. of Jonathan Willson, Pr. George Co.	XIX	155
Warren, Samuel, and Sarah, his wife, who were admrs. of John Crooke, St. M.'s Co.	XIX	159
Young Elizabeth, of whose estate William Boreman was exr.	XIX	156
Lawrence, Garey, Port of Annapolis	XVIII	146
Stephen, Francis, A. A. Co., Annapolis	XIX	86
Baker, Samuel, whose admrs. were William White and Ann, his wife	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	108
Bayne, Chris., ex. of Christopher Bayne	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	128
Cofer, Francis, admr. of Thomas Cofer, Charles Co.,	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$	121
Cosens, Mary, extx. of John Cosens, A. A. Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	152
Delahui, Susan, admx. of George Delahui, Charles Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	103
Dean, Elizabeth, admx. of William Dean, Dorchester Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	44
Frye, Constance, admx. of John Frye, Charles Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	39
George, Dorothy, admx. of James George, Balto. Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	118
Goff, Batholomew, and Hannah, his wife, exs. of Thomas Hide, Pr. George Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	4
Gary, William, Talbot Co., acct shows minor sons John and George Gary	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	110
Hilliary, Thomas, Calvert Co., relatives signing inventory: William Mills, Robert Lyle, Benj. Berry	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	18
Haley, Clement, estate shows children, Mary and Elizabeth, no others mentioned	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$	98
Hutchinson, Thomas, whose exs. were Alexander Magruder and Ann, his wife	XIXa	102

Hopkins, Thomas, and Elizabeth, his wife, admrs. of Morlough Horney	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$	109
Hedge, Thomas, Balto. Co., whose ex. was Thomas Hedge (Jr.?)	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	145
Hay, Charles, Pr. George Co., whose widow and admx. Mary, married Thomas Johnson	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	5
Hunton, Elizabeth, extx. of Timothy Hunton, Cal- vert Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	12
Jameson, Thomas, whose wife was widow and extx. of Ignatius Matthews, Charles Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	107
Jones, Richard, and Anne, his wife, admrs. of Wil- liam Burgess	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	153
Kingcart, Martha, admx. of Thomas Kingcart, Cal- vert Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	101
Leafe, Ann, extx. of Francis Leafe, Calvert Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	124
Marshall, Elizabeth, extx. or admx. of William Marshall, Chas. Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	97
Marshall, Joyce, admx. of Isaac Marshall, Balto. Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	118
Mercer, Margrett, admr. of John Mercer, A. A. Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	128
Mires, Christopher, whose admrs. were Samuel and Mary Mason	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	68
Newton, Elizabeth, widow of John Newton, A. A. Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	81
Neale, Ann (Mrs.), Charles Co., acct. shows a son, Henry, legacy to Mary Neale, one to Eliza- beth Neale, one to James Neale, one to Eli- zabeth, wife of said James Neale, legacy paid William Boardman in right of his chil- dren, and legacies to Anthony, the ex., and to his wife and children	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	117
Nowell, Henry, and Ann his wife, extx. of Soloman Rutte	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	153
Nevitt, John, whose daughter, Anne, married Peter Jarboe, and who died with her child soon after the death of Peter	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	120

Plummer, Elizabeth, extx. of Thomas Plummer, A. A. Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	110
Robinson, William, whose widow married Benj. Cottman	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	105
Read, Jane, extx. of William Read, Dorchester Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ c	125
Rogers, Elizabeth, extx. of David Rogers, Talbot Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	126
Rockhold, Mary, extx. of John Rockhold, A. A. Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	130
Rutte, Soloman, whose extx. was Anne, wife of Henry Nowell	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	153
Swain, Ann, admx. of John Swain. Three chil- dren	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	104
Skidmore, Ann, admx. of Samuel Skidmore, A. A. Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	140
Smith, Matthew, and Mary, his wife, admrs. of John Dine, Talbot Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	170
Salter, John, whose wife, Bridget, was widow and extx. of John Sides, Talbot Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	25
Smith, Sarah, extx. of Rachel Smith, Charles Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	89
Taylor, Thomas, whose widow, Ann, was his admx.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	97
Taylor, Margaret, admx. of Walter Taylor	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	157
Wells, Elinor, admx. of John Wells, Balto. Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	126
Loftus, Henry, Annapolis, A. A. Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	86
Ferry, John (Capt.), Balto. Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	61
Robotham, George (Col.)	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	66
Rycroft, William (Capt.)	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	24

1700	<i>Liber</i>	<i>Page</i>
Ashman, George (Col.)	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	131
Atterway, Thomas, whose wife, Joan, was extx. of John Smith, Calvert Co.	XIXb	27
Atkins, John, whose wife, Mary, was widow and extx. of Peter Sefferson	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	54
Abell, Samuel, whose widow, Ann, was extx	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	120

Bowen, Martha, admx. of John Bowen, Balto. Co., acct. mentions Martha Bowen, a daughter	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	23
Boothby, Edward, whose wife, Elizabeth, was admx. of Capt. Henry Johnson	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	67
Burgess, William, whose admrs. were Richard Jones and Ann, his wife	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	153
Cole, Stephen (Capt.)	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	
Crook, Robert, whose exs. were Henry Eldesly and Parnell, his wife and Elizabeth Ladmore	XIXb	29
Evans, Job, and Sarah, his wife, admrs. of John Perry	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	126
Fendall, James, being dead		
Fendall, Samuel, being dead and no estate	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	69
Jarvis, Mary, widow and extx. of Humphrey Jarvis	XIXb	26
North, Elizabeth, extx. of John North	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ a	152
Nicholson, Elizabeth, extx. of John Nicholson, A. A. Co.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	149
Robotham, George (Col.), acct. shows subscription of 2000 lbs. of tobacco paid by his exs.	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	63
Tomkins, William, whose exs. were William Ter- ville and Elizabeth, his wife	XIX $\frac{1}{2}$ b	151

A FORGOTTEN LOVE STORY

AN EPISODE IN THE LIFE OF CHARLES, 5TH LORD BALTIMORE.

LOUISE MALLOY.

In Miss Burney's interesting Memoirs, frequent mention is made of Mrs. Delany, who was so great a favorite of George III and his family that court etiquette was waived in her regard—a concession that, from Miss Burney's account of etiquette in those days, was little short of miraculous. This lady, who is

often noticed in the memoirs of her contemporaries, was a noted personage in her day, and possesses a peculiar interest for Marylanders, as she is the heroine of a romance in which one of the founders of the colony figured as the hero.

Mary Granville was born in 1700, and lived to be nearly a century old.¹ She belonged to a noble English family; her grandfather enjoyed the rather doubtful honor of being the first to tell Charles II that he was at last the undisputed king of England—a piece of information more profitable to the Merry Monarch than to the people he forthwith proceeded to misgovern. The king marked his appreciation of this service by creating Granville Groom of the Bedchamber, and from this time on the family seems to have been always connected with royalty.

Mary was, from early youth, most attractive in manner and appearance. Edmund Burke said of her: "She is not only the woman of fashion in her own age; she is the highest-bred woman in the world, and the woman of fashion of all ages." At the age of ten she met Handel, but was not at all impressed by the great master. She liked his playing, but on being asked if she thought she could ever play as well, answered with conviction: "If I thought I should not, I would burn my instrument!"—an opinion she lived long enough to correct. While visiting her uncle Lord Lansdowne, she met a friend and countryman of the latter, Alexander Pendarves, of Roscrow, Cornwall. She says of their first meeting: "I expected to see somebody with the appearance of a gentleman, when the poor old dripping, almost drowned, Pendarves was brought into the room, like Hob out of the well. His wig, his coat, his dirty boots, his large unwieldly person and his crimson countenance were all subjects of mirth and observation to me." He soon ceased to be "a subject of mirth" to her, for he fell in love with her, "to her great sorrow," at which we do not wonder,

¹ *Autobiography and Correspondence of Mary Granville Delany*. Edited by Lady Llanover. 6 v. London, 1861-62.

when she says that Mr. Pendarves was then near sixty and she only seventeen. She adds: "I formed an invincible aversion towards him, and everything he said or did, by way of obliging me, increased that aversion. I thought him ugly and disagreeable; he was fat, much afflicted with gout, and often sat in a sullen mood, which I concluded was from the gloominess of his temper. I knew that of all men living, my uncle had the greatest opinion of and esteem for him, and I dreaded his making a proposal of marriage, as I knew it would be accepted."

Her fears of being forced into a marriage with him by her uncle were speedily realized. Lord Lansdowne needed the influence and services of Pendarves, and promised his niece's hand to her elderly lover. "I was not entreated," she says, "but commanded." She was finally forced to consent to a union she detested, and was married "with great pomp," pathetically adding: "When I was led to the altar, I wished from my soul I had been led, as Iphigenia was, to be sacrificed. I *was* sacrificed. I lost, not life indeed, but I lost all that makes life desirable—joy and peace of mind."

The marriage, as might naturally have been expected, was miserable. She calls her husband "her tyrant and jailer," and their residence, Roscrow, "her prison." Pendarves was jealous, sullen, and made her life wretched by his tyranny. Finally he took her to London, and put the finishing stroke to her misfortunes by falling ill of the gout, and keeping her in close attendance on him.

About this time she met a young married lady whose husband was intimate with her own, Mrs. Hyde, a beautiful woman of noble family. A fondness sprang up between them, and Mrs. Pendarves frequently visited her new friend, whose society must have afforded a pleasant relief from her gouty husband's. "By being often at Mrs. Hyde's," she says, "I met her brother, Lord Baltimore." She describes him as "a young man in great esteem and fashion at that time, very handsome, genteel, polite and unaffected. He was born to a very considerable fortune, and was possess of it as soon as he came of age, but

was as little presuming on the advantages he had from fortune as on those he had from nature. He had had the education bestowed on men of his rank, where, generally speaking, the embellishing the person and polishing the manners is thought more material than cultivating the understanding, and the *pretty* gentleman was preferred to the *fine* gentleman. I thought him more agreeable than anybody I had ever known."

This fascinating young man was Charles Calvert, fifth Lord Baltimore. If I do not mistake, his portrait, by Sully, is at present in the Maryland Historical Society Rooms, and we can see for ourselves the handsome face that made such an impression upon poor unhappy Mary Pendarves.

The impression was mutual. Lord Baltimore became attached to his sister's fair friend; but so successfully did he hide his passion, and so respectful and friendly was his manner to her, that she never suspected him of a warmer feeling. She says: "I never went to Mrs. Hyde's that I did not find Lord Baltimore,"—a fact she evidently ascribed to brotherly affection.

He visited Mr. Pendarves, with whom he became a great favorite; which, after the description given us of this domestic tyrant, is the strongest possible testimony to Lord Baltimore's qualities. He was received in the family circle on a friendly footing, and though Mrs. Pendarves confesses that she was extremely cautious in her behaviour to him, fearing that she might become too much interested, she also admits that during three years of intercourse with them, "he never said a word that could offend her or give her just cause to avoid his company."

After a married life of seven years, Mr. Pendarves died suddenly, leaving her a widow of not yet twenty-four. She frankly declared her widowhood was not unwelcome—a statement no witness of her wedded life would feel inclined to question.

Six months after her husband's death, Lord Baltimore sent for permission to call upon her. With the consent of her aunt,

Lady Stanley, to whom she had gone on her "bereavement," she allowed his visit. He repeated it several times. Although she did not always see him, her aunt began to take alarm. Lady Stanley had already destined the young widow to become the wife of her husband's nephew, Henry Monck, a young man in no respect to be compared with Lord Baltimore.

The latter continued to visit her, apparently by no means discouraged by disapproving aunts. No longer suppressed by duty, their mutual love began to show itself, and it gave her courage to oppose her aunt and refuse to be again disposed of by interested relatives. Lady Stanley was disappointed but did persist, although she disliked Lord Baltimore. Mrs. Pendarves says: "She had received an impression to his discredit; I now believe she made a better judgment of him than I did; but his behaviour to me was so respectful and engaging that the natural vanity of human nature led me to think more favorably of him than he deserved." This was rather unfair, for he was then evidently sincerely in love with her.

At this time she speaks of him by various names: "Guyamore," "Bas" (short for *Basilisk*), and the "American Prince," alluding to his province of Maryland, in America. At a ball given to celebrate the Queen's birthday, she complains of the crowd, but adds that "her fortune threw her in the way of Guyamore, who very gallantly got her a seat and sat down beside her." She gives the courtesy significance by calling it "a recompense for the loss and fatigue I had undergone." His aunt, Lady Betty Lee, sat near them, and Mrs. Pendarves asked him "why he did not go and pay his duty to her?" But the young man had not come to the ball to dance attendance on his aunt, and replied, possibly with some temper, that "he hated to look at her she was so confounded ugly;" adding, we may suppose with a lover's sigh, "I would be a happy man were you as ugly!"

Before anything was settled between them, Lord Baltimore was forced to go to Maryland, and during his absence a report of his death was spread in England. How this report affected

Mrs. Pendarves we have no record; the first mention she makes of him after his return, is her meeting with him at a "drawing-room." "The American Prince came and sat by me, and after common compliments he said he must ask after his friend, *our sister*, where she was and what she had done with herself. I told him of your flauntings." (This is quoted from a letter to her sister.) "I asked him if he had been in as many perils as was rumored of him, he said no. I told him Mrs. Hyde and his family had been under great apprehensions and concern; he said he was very much obliged to his friends; he wished to know *if I had once thought of him or was sorry* when I heard he was cast away? I asked him why he should suppose I had so much ill-nature as not to be sorry for so unfortunate an accident to an acquaintance?"

The prudence of this answer naturally aggrieved him.

"That common compassion," he said to her in a tiff, "would give me but little satisfaction." She was so afraid of others hearing their conversation that she turned it from sentiment by an inquiry after the unlucky Lady Betty Lee. He answered by another declaration of hatred towards his absent relative, hoped Mrs. Pendarves did not encourage his aunt's acquaintance, for "it was not worthy of me;" said he had quarrelled with Lady Betty on her account and "would never forgive her." Lady Lansdowne was there to play a trick on "me and Bas," but the lovers wisely avoided her. Mrs. Pendarves thought her admirer had grown thinner, but "he looked very well, and not a bit of a tar."

A few days after he called on her, and later in the week met her at the opera. He came and sat near her, telling her that he was very unhappy, and that she was the cause of all his extravagance. She answered she would be so sorry to think so. In two or three days he saw her again. "When he came into the room," she writes, "I could not help wishing his mind might be answerable to his appearance, for I never saw him look so well."

He began the conversation by asking her "if she did not

think they were miserable people that were strangers to love? But," he added, "you are so great a philosopher that I dread your answer."

She replied, "As for philosophy, I do not pretend to it, but I endeavor to make my life easy by living according to reason; that my opinion of love was that it made people either very happy or very miserable." He said "it made *him* miserable." But he did not get the encouragement he expected. "That, my lord, proceeds from yourself; perhaps you place it upon a wrong foundation." He did not like her answer, for "he went away immediately."

No wonder; she seems, from her own account, to have been discreet to a degree that would have driven an ordinary lover wild. And yet she loved him deeply, and secluded herself because she could not treat him in public with indifference.

For a whole year they met but seldom—however, this was her own doing. One night, to oblige Lady Stanley, she went to the opera and met there Lord Baltimore. He came directly to her, asked where she had buried herself, and told her "he had been miserable to see her." He declared that he had so little opportunity of doing so he could no longer conceal his love. He told her "he had been in love with her for five years, but that she had kept him in such awe that he had never had the courage to confess this love." She was much confused by this abrupt avowal, and begged him to say no more then, as it was hardly the proper place. He then asked "if she would be at home the next day?" to which she replied that she would.

Although very much in love with Lord Baltimore, Mrs. Pendarves must have suspected the sincerity of his professed attachment; but even so, she could hardly have been prepared for the extraordinary end of the romance. She went home to dream of her handsome lover, though she expresses herself very mildly on this point.

"The next day he came punctually, very much dressed and in good spirits. Our conversation began with common talk of news. Some marriage was named, and we both observed how

little probability of happiness there was in most of the fashionable matches, where interest and not inclination was consulted. At last he said he was determined never to marry unless he was well assured of the affection of the person he married. My reply was: 'Can you have a stronger proof (if the person is at her own disposal) than her consenting to marry you?' He replied that was not sufficient. I said he was unreasonable; upon which he started up and said: 'I find, madam, this is a point on which we shall never agree!' He looked piqued and angry, made a low bow and went away immediately, and left me in such confusion I could hardly recollect what had passed; but from that time until he was married, we never met."

Mrs. Delany's editor explains this remarkable conduct of Lord Baltimore by the supposition that his extravagance necessitated a rich wife; that under the influence of his real love for Mrs. Pendarves he made a declaration that more selfish calculations, in cooler moments, suggested him to reconsider, and that his pretended anger at the following interview was merely a pretext to break off the affair. It may have been this, or it may have been genuine pique at what he supposed her coldness.

His desertion had a serious effect upon her health for a time, but she recovered and devoted her energies to conquering her feelings. Whatever the cause of his sudden change, he never returned to her, but soon after their parting, married Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Janssen of Wimbleton. Some years later, she speaks very indifferently of meeting her former lover at the marriage of the Princess Royal to the Prince of Orange.

"Lord Baltimore made a place for us where we could see it all."

And again, at a court ball, she mentions that the Prince played "whisk" with Lord Baltimore, Lady Blandford and Lady Carteret. At another ball she speaks of him once more.

"My Lord Baltimore was in light brown and silver, his

coat lined quite throughout with ermine. His lady looked like a frightened owl, her locks strutted out and most curiously greased, or rather gummed, and powdered." She evidently had not forgiven her successful rival, if this malicious description is to be trusted.

The old lovers met again on terms of friendship. She speaks of his visiting and advising her, and once uses his old name of Guyamore. But they were friends merely, as is proved by his congratulations on her engagement to the Rev. Dr. Delany, Swift's friend and biographer, to whom she was afterwards most happily married. In a letter written a friend, she mentions her youthful lover for the last time:

"I saw in the newspapers that Lord Baltimore was ill; is he dead? He had some good qualities. I wonder where his poor sister Hyde is? I wish he may have done something for her. I fear his poor children at Epsom have been sadly neglected."

Lord Baltimore died April 23, 1751. He was succeeded in the title and province by his son Frederick, the sixth and last Lord Baltimore.

Mrs. Delany survived her first love many years, living far into the reign of George III.

REVIEWS

History of Printing in Colonial Maryland, 1686-1776, by LAWRENCE C. WROTH. Published by the Typothetae of Baltimore, 1922. Library edition, \$7.50. Limited edition, \$30.00.

To the majority of persons outside of the printing trade the "Typothetae of Baltimore" is merely a name, but to the public spirit of this organization is due the publication of one of the finest books ever issued from a Maryland press. Recognizing the sterling scholarship of the work, the Typothetae of Baltimore has financed the publication and has given it a typographical setting commensurate with its dignity and importance.

Mr. Wroth's appreciation of and interest in that typographical masterpiece of colonial days, *Bacon's Laws of Maryland*, was the inspiration for this laborious production which will surely take high rank among the bibliographical studies of this country.

Unlike most works of this character the text is written in a graceful, easy manner, without pedantry, and unfolds the life stories of our early printers in an interesting and entertaining fashion.

Beginning with the Nuthead press in 1686, the chronicle records the productions of Bladen, Reading, Jones, Zenger, Parks, the Green family, Hasselbach, Story, Hodge, Shober, Dunlap, Hayes and the Goddards. A chapter is devoted to *Bacon's Laws* and its compiler, and an appendix discusses the fabled Jesuit press of St. Mary's City. Many fac-similes of title pages illustrate the text.

The second section of the volume, covering pages 155-256, intended only as a work of reference for the scholar, is devoted to a splendid bibliography of all known Maryland imprints from 1689 to 1776, followed by an index.

Considered from the point of view of scholarship, accuracy, typography, press work and binding, this book, an obvious labor of love on the part of both author and publisher, is one that every book-lover will be glad to own, and of which every Marylander has a right to be proud.

The Life and Times of John Carroll, Archbishop of Baltimore, 1735-1815, by PETER GUILDAY. The Encyclopedia Press, N. Y., 1922. Pp. 864. \$5.00.

This work is rather a history of the American Catholic Church than a biography of John Carroll, for it was he who conceived the ecclesiastical policy which has been followed by his successors.

Born in Southern Maryland in 1735, his preliminary education was obtained at Bohemia Manor Academy, and at the age of thirteen he was sent abroad to complete his studies at St. Omer, France. With Chase, Franklin and Carroll of Carrollton, he was a member of the unsuccessful mission to Canada in 1776. Elected first Bishop of Baltimore in 1789, he began and perfected the organization which remains a power to-day.

Although a comprehensive biography by John Gilmary Shea was published some fifty years ago, superseding Brent's Sketch of Carroll published in 1843, as well as Campbell's Memoirs, of 1844-48, the author of the present work has unearthed so many documents shedding light on the problems faced by the first Bishop of Baltimore, that he has been moved to compile this definitive and scholarly work.

It is to be regretted that but little space has been devoted to the human side of the subject, as we know from contemporary sources that Carroll was a man beloved by Catholic and Protestant alike, and that he established cordial relations with those outside his church engaged in works of civic and intellectual usefulness, much as in later days was done by the late Cardinal Gibbons.

The book is well indexed and annotated and should prove useful alike to clergy and laity.

THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Members of the society are requested to solicit contributions of books, maps, portraits and manuscripts of historical value or importance, particularly such as may throw light upon the political, social or religious life of the people of Maryland.

The Society will become the custodian of such articles of the above character as the possessors may care to *deposit* should they be unwilling to give them, and will preserve them in the fire-proof vault.

Any book or pamphlet written by a native or resident of Maryland or in any way relating to Maryland, will be gratefully accepted and preserved.

FUND PUBLICATIONS.

A limited number of the Fund Publications are for sale by the Society. A priced list will be mailed on application to the Secretary.

ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND.

Volumes 1 to 40 of the Archives are on sale by the Society at \$3.00 per volume; except volume 18, \$5.00 per copy.

Vol. XVII

DECEMBER, 1922

No. 4

MARYLAND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE



PUBLISHED BY
THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

ISSUED QUARTERLY
ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, \$3.00-SINGLE NUMBERS, 75 cts.

BALTIMORE

975.2
M 393

FORM OF BEQUEST

*"I give and bequeath to The Maryland Historical
Society the sum of.....dollars"*

ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND

Published by authority of the State

VOLUME XLI

The volume of the Archives is now ready for distribution and is the third in the series, containing the records of the Judicial Business of the Provincial Court. The period covered by this volume runs from 1658 to the close of 1662. The differentiation of the Proceedings of the Council from those of the Court had not as yet been made clearly by the clerk and this volume contains certain documents which we should have expected to find in the Council records, such as the proclamations establishing Charles County and announcing the protectorship of Richard Cromwell. The period covered by this volume is a very interesting one, as it covers the close of the administration of the Province by the Puritan Commissioners, the governorship of Josias Fendall and the performance of executive functions by the Proprietor's half-brother, Philip Calvert, and by his son and heir, Charles Calvert.

The earlier volumes of the Provincial Court Proceedings are numbers four and ten of the whole series and were published many years ago. It seems worth while to return to these Court Proceedings in order to call attention to the varied character of the Archival material, as well as on account of the intrinsic interest of the cases themselves.

Genealogists will find many items of value in the depositions filed in the several cases and students of institutions, legal and social will discover many items of value for their study.

The attention of members of the society who do not now receive the Archives is called to the liberal provision made by the Legislature, which permits the Society to furnish to its own members copies of the volumes, as they are published from year to year, at the mere cost of paper, press work, and binding. This cost is at present fixed at one dollar, at which price members of the Society may obtain one copy of each volume published during the period of their membership. For additional copies, and for volumes published before they became members, the regular price of three dollars is charged.

THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

INCORPORATED 1843.

H. IRVINE KEYSER MEMORIAL BUILDING,
201 W. MONUMENT STREET,
BALTIMORE.

OFFICERS.

President,

W. HALL HARRIS.

Vice-Presidents,

HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, DeCOURCY W. THOM,
VAN LEAR BLACK.

Corresponding Secretary,

J. APPLETON WILSON,

Recording Secretary,

GEORGE L. RADCLIFFE.

Treasurer,

HEYWARD E. BOYCE.

THE COUNCIL.

THE GENERAL OFFICERS

AND REPRESENTATIVES OF STANDING COMMITTEES:

CLINTON L. RIGGS,	Representing the Trustees of the Athenaeum.
JOHN M. VINCENT,	" Committee on Publication.
RICHARD M. DUVALL,	" Committee on the Library.
PHILLIPS L. GOLDSBOROUGH,	" Committee on Finance.
McHENRY HOWARD,	" Committee on Membership.
RUXTON M. RIDGELY,	" Committee on the Gallery.
JAMES McC. TRIPPE,	" Committee on Addresses.
J. HALL PLEASANTS, M.D.	" Committee on Genealogy.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
THE DIARY OF ROBERT GILMOR, - - - - - - -	319
JAMES ALFRED PEARCE. <i>Bernard C. Steiner,</i> - ' - - -	348
"NEWS" FROM THE "MARYLAND GAZETTE," - - - - -	364
PETITION OF ALICE REDMAN—A NURSE OF THE REVOLUTION, -	379
THE LIFE OF THOMAS JOHNSON. <i>Edward S. Delaplaine,</i> - -	380
PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY, - - - - - - -	405
BOOKS RECEIVED, - - - - - - - - -	408
INDEX, - - - - - - - - - -	409

Committee on Publications

SAMUEL K. DENNIS, *Chairman.*

JOHN M. VINCENT,

BERNARD C. STEINER.

LOUIS H. DIELMAN,

Editor.

MARYLAND

HISTORICAL MAGAZINE

VOL. XVII.

DECEMBER, 1922.

No. 4.

THE DIARY OF ROBERT GILMOR

(Continued from Vol. XVII, p. 268)

20: Passed a good night, and flatter myself with some exemption from my torments. Spent all the morning with Fraser at the Academy of Arts, and in lounging up and down King street, the Bond street of Charleston. Met Arthur Middleton who went with me to see Col^o Pinckney, who had just met with an ugly accident, by splitting his knee pan. At 4 went to dine with Mr. John Gadsden the lawyer. Found a large company of lawyers, members of Congress and the three Judges of the Supreme Court, now sitting, Viz^t Nott, Colcock and Johnson. Van Buren as usual sat on the right of Gadsden and I on the left, Drayton next to me, with Judges opposite and near us. The dinner was turtle, venison, Ham and Turkey, and many other good dishes, with peas and asparagus. The conversation throughout the day was spirited and literary, and began by the discussion on the good and bad effect produced by the Reviews, which prevented readers from diving deeper into books of real learning. Pettigru, Drayton and Judge Nott shone in the discussion. There were many other topics which were handled with the same ability. The Society here has always been celebrated as one of the best in America. It retains still some of this character, but has much degenerated in my own time. When I first came here, the Pinckneys, Rutledges, T. R. Smith,

B. Smith, W. Loughton Smith, Allen Smith, the Bees and many others, all well educated men, made society charming. The sons, with some exceptions are degenerate. We got away about 8 o'clock.

21: Passed a bad night. Went out in the morning in hopes to be able to keep up, but with a feverish habit, and great weakness, I was forced to return soon and lounge the remainder of the day. At night called in the carriage for Mrs. G. at Mrs. Gregorie's and carried her to take tea at Dr. Grimke's, where were Mr. and Mrs. Ladson, Miss Grimke, and Mrs. Benj. S. Grimke, one of the loveliest women I ever saw, still in mourning for her severe loss about a year and a half ago. Got home about 9.

22d. Passed a still more wretched night. Went after breakfast by appointment to look over Mr. Stephen Elliott's collection of minerals, which is very good. This occupied me till 12. Made two other visits and returned home to dinner. At night went to tea at Mrs. Fraser's (Mrs. Ladson's mother) with the family.

23d. Slept a little last night, and was in hopes from the perspiration I was in and the freedom of my expectoration that I should be better today, but was disappointed. The same languor and debility and other concomitants kept me as bad as ever. I rode out and bought at an auction 10 dozen of John Middleton's wine at 20 Drs. P. Dozen. Cambreling and Van Buren bought largely through Mr. B. Bee. Afterwards visited Mrs. Henry Izard, whose husband had recently committed suicide. Called at Mrs. Gregorie's and Mrs. Chiffelle's and at 4 o'clock went to dine with Mr. Robert and Mr. Edward Pringle at their father's John Julian P. Esq. The company was much the same as at the other dinner parties, with the addition of Col^o Hayne, the Senator. The conversation was very agreeable, and Hayne, Van Buren, Hamilton and Drayton. and Major Rutledge told some good anecdotes connected with Jackson, Clay, Adams, and Randolph. The wine was excellent.

24: I was extremely unwell the early part of the night,

but taking some medicine enabled me to obtain some sound sleep, a very unusual refreshment for me. I continued however, in bed till past twelve o'clock to throw off any feverishness I felt, but I regret to say, that my chest pained me as much as ever, and my cough was hard. I was under the necessity of sending an excuse to Mr. James A. Pringle for not dining with him. In the evening, the Harpers, Chiffelles and Barons came to tea. Dr. Grimke also called.

25. Took Dr. Grimke's medicine last night but found myself no better this morning. I got some sleep however, but my fever and headache kept me in bed all day. My wife went alone to dine with her Uncle Mr. Smith, to meet some of her sisters. At night Dr. Grimke prescribed Calomel for me, which operated both as an emetic and cathartic during the night, but still on the

26, my fever had not left me, and I continued in bed all day. Mr. and Mrs. Gregorie came and sat with me in the morning. I regretted to be obliged to send an apology to Col^o Drayton for not dining with him today, as I had promised myself much pleasure from the party.

27: Continued my course of Calomel, and discharged a quart of vitiated bile. Obtained good sleep at intervals during the night but my fever still continuing I kept my bed all day. Several of my friends called to see me, both morning and evening. Took another 10 grains of Calomel at bedtime, and found myself on the

28: something better, but very weak. About 10 got up and dressed myself and sat up all day. For the first time was able to eat solid food with a relish. Did not lie down again till 9 o'clock.

29: Slept very well, and rose better than yesterday. Got up and dressed myself. Major Garden and Mr. Stephen Elliott called to see me, as did Allen Smith and Col^o Drayton yesterday, who sat an hour with me. Dr. Grimke came late today, having been detained by an affair in which he was a second, but had the happiness to effect a reconciliation of the

parties. I went to rest for the first time without taking Calomel, but was awake in the night by my wife's complaining of a severe bilious chollic, which I thought would have terminated her existence, so severe was the pain. I rose and made a fire and applied warm flannel, but without effect; I then called up Mrs. Ladson, who came immediately as did her husband, and gave his sister laudanum and calomel as I had done Meade's pills, but she could [not] keep anything on her stomach. A servant on horseback was dispatched for Dr. Grimke, who soon came, but found her easier, as the application of warm cloths and bottles of hot water relieved her considerably before his arrival, when she was able to take calomel again with effect. This kept us all awake till daylight.

30: My wife continued in bed and gradually recovered. Her room was crowded all day with her sisters and nieces. I continued to get better and at 12 o'clock took a short ride to carry Mrs. Gregorie home. I ate my dinner with an appetite at the family table, and in the afternoon took another ride in the carriage with James Ladson, who carried me to see the improvements of his family lots at Wraggsborough.

31: Rose in the expectation of being soon summoned on board the New York Packet Ship Calhoun in which we had taken our passage, but the wind being ahead, we expect not to get away before tomorrow. The wind being from the North East has increased to a gale, and raised a heavy sea, which will no doubt render it unsafe to sail tomorrow; which I am not sorry for as Sarah continues bilious. She got up and dressed herself, but became chilly and feverish and it became necessary to give her more Calomel. Her sisters came and sat with her. During the night she was restless, and I had to rise before 4 o'clock and make a fire, boil water, and give her medicines. When the Doctor came on

Sunday 1: April, he gave her more Calomel and she passed the day tolerably well surrounded by her sisters. The gale increased yesterday and last night to a tremendous height and I almost expected the house to be blown away. The waves in

Ashley river, seen from my window, were like those of the sea shore, and from the piazza above, the harbour of Charleston was one sheet of foam, with the vessels at anchor rolling and pitching horribly. I attempted with James Ladson to walk round the battery, but the waves broke over it in a furious manner and the spray was carried a considerable distance. One vessel had rolled one of her masts overboard, and a brig had dragged her anchor three miles. I never witnessed so severe a gale on shore and thanked God that we had not put to sea when we intended. It will take a couple of days to allay the tremendous swell over the bar. Went to St. Michael's church and heard Dr. Dalcho.

2d. Mrs. G. passed a tolerable night, but not being free from bilious indications, another calomel pill was prescribed. The wind fell a little during the night but continued all the morning in the same quarter, accompanied by a slight fall of rain. I consider myself as quite convalescent. Mrs. Gilmore continued indisposed all night.

3d. The wind continuing in the same quarter, we were informed that the ship would not sail till tomorrow, at which I was rejoiced, as my wife continued in bed much indisposed. Towards evening she became better. Mrs. Ladson, who was near her time, and very large, began to complain of her pains, and at 10 o'clock this evening was delivered of a fine boy.

4: Rose well myself and my wife better. Finding that the wind continued Easterly, amused myself in visiting my friends. My wife continued sick in bed. After dinner Mr. Ladson and I went to drink wine with Mr. Charles Fraser (uncle of Mrs. Ladson) and found Mr. J. R. Pringle, Mr. T. Grimke, Mr. Edward Pringle and Robert P. with several others. We spent a pleasant afternoon.

5: Received notice from the Captain of the ship Calhoun to be on board at 7 o'clock. Hurried to get ready and breakfast before sailing. Got on board about 8 attended by the whole family. We carried Ann Gregorie, Mrs. Chiffelle, Josephine Ladson, and Mr. and Mrs. Harper with us. The wind was

light and fair, and we got away about 10. It freshened and we crossed the bar about 12 with a fair South Wester, which lasted us all this day but made all the ladies and Mr. Harper seasick.

6: The wind continued fair and we run finely till about 11 o'clock, when we passed the light on Cape Hatteras. About 12 a thunder [storm] came up and changed the wind to North, when we were obliged to stand off toward the Gulph stream. Everybody almost but myself are sick.

7: The wind continued adverse all day. Towards evening it fell calm and about dusk came out from the Eastward, and we lay on our course.

8: The wind becoming more and more fair, we made a good run and on the 9: It blew strong from the South East, which brought us in sight of land about 4 o'clock. We ran along the Jersey coast till 6 when we saw a pilot, but as it was too stormy to take him on board, we followed his boat through the channel into the Narrows before dark, and escaped a dreadful night at sea on a lee shore. After we entered New York bay, the wind blew so hard, that it was impossible to get into the East River, and we were obliged to come to anchor outside the battery in the North river, where we lay till morning, when we run to our moorings at the foot of Fulton Street, landed and got lodgings at the City Hotel in Broadway.

10: Ann Gregorie being very sick, and Mrs. G. indisposed, the ladies kept home all the morning, but I went about among my friends. At 5 went to dine with Mr. Hone, the late Mayor, to meet Mr. Galt the celebrated Scotch writer, and author of several popular novels. Chancellor Kent, D. Jackson, Alex. Hamilton, Mr. Bradish and several others were of the company and I passed a pleasant evening.

11: After breakfast went to see Mr. Flandis's and Mr. Henry Carey's pictures. Then went to Mr. Bayard's compting room to arrange some business which took up the whole morning. Crowds of visitors came and left their cards, as we denied ourselves to everybody for the purpose of having our time to

ourselves. In the evening all of our party except my wife went to the New York theatre in the Bowery to see Mr. Achille and two French dancers exhibit. The play was the Iron Chest, in which Mr. E. Forrest played Sir Edward Mortimer.

12: The day being misty and damp, the ladies could not go about the City as much as they wished. They amused themselves with shopping and promenading at intervals. At night we all went to a small party at Mr. Abram Schermerhorn's, an old friend of mine, who to gratify us, invited Madame Malabrun, the late celebrated Signorina Garcia, who sang and played on the piano, some charming English, French, Spanish and Italian airs. Nothing could exceed the gaiety, playfulness and naviete of her manner. She appeared beautiful and fascinating, and her voice supported its high reputation notwithstanding she had a bad cold. We had a superb supper about 11 and got home about 12.

13: Good Friday. Most of the party went to Grace Church, where they heard the Signorina sing in the choir. The remainder of the day was spent in visiting the shops, Academy, Museum, &c.

14: We had intended to leave town to-day, but postponed it till Sunday or Monday. Mr. Harper and his wife and Ann Gregorie took a drive round the country to see the environs of the City. Mrs. G. and I paid a number of visits, and at Mrs. Schermerhorn's fell in with Madame Malabrun, who talked of going to Baltimore on a visit to Madame Gillis. In the afternoon I carried the ladies to the Battery and Castle Garden.

15: Sunday. Being Easter Sunday, and it being also understood that there was to be fine music, particularly from Madame Malabrun in Grace Church, our party accepted the offer of pews from many of our friends, and divided so as not to incommode them with too many. The Te Deum was very well sung, and the voice of Madam Malabrun distinguishable above all the rest. After church I returned several visits, and after dinner Harper and I went by invitation to drink wine with Schermerhorn, who invited also Ogden, Bradish, and a few other friends to meet us.

16: Left New York at 6 o'clock this morning in the Steamboat Thistle and crossed New Jersey from Brunswick to Trenton; the steamboat Trenton not being able to come up so high as Trenton, we had to ride seven miles down the river to her lower landing, where we embarked, and landed in Philad: at 5 o'clock. Miss Gregorie and Miss Ladson wishing to see the Philad^a Theatre, I carried them there to witness the first representation of Brian Boroimhe, a splendid melo drama just got up.

17: After breakfast, carried Mrs. Chiffelle and Ann Gregorie to see the Academy of Arts and some of the public buildings and places. At 12 Mrs. G. took the whole party out shopping. Many of our friends called, and we were invited to Mrs. Harrison's in the evening, and to Mrs. Lenox's on Friday, but we declined both. At night I went to see the former lady, who's a particular and kind friend to me always, and sat till near 10 o'clock. Previous to which however I went to see Mr. Vanderkemp, the agent of the Holland Company on business. The young part of our party went with Mr. Harper to the Museum.

18: Having no desire to remain longer in Philadelphia, we determined on leaving it in the steamboat for New Castle at 12 o'clock, being extremely anxious to return home after so long an absence from it. We accordingly left our lodgings at the United States Hotel, where we staid, and embarked in one of the boats of the Union line, and reached New Castle in less than four hours. After crossing the peninsula to Frenchtown, we got on board the fine steam boat U. States, and arrived in Baltimore at a little before three o'clock A. M. My servant was in waiting with a cart for our baggage, and as my house was not far off, we walked there, and got to bed about 4, which enabled us to get a few hours sleep.

19: After breakfast repaired to the Compting house and employed myself in arranging my affairs after so long an absence. At 12 I returned home to meet old Mr. Carroll of Carrollton, the survivor of the signers of the declaration of

Independence, now in his 91 year. He had accompanied his daughters, Mrs. Caton, and Mrs. Harper, to wait on Mrs. Chiffelle, the mother of Mrs. Charles Harper, his grandson's wife, as well as to pay that compliment also to our party. As my old mother had sent me word she would expect me *as usual* after dinner, I did not go earlier, and then found her in excellent health, with rosy cheeks, flushed by a short nap. Many of my friends and relations called during the morning and evening. Mr. and Mrs. C. Harper came and took Coffee with us.

20: A number of visitors came to wait on us and our guests, most of whom went afterward or before to wait on Mr. and Mrs. C. Harper at Mrs. Harper's in Gay street, where the young married folks staid. In the afternoon I went to see my mother and found my wife, Mrs. Chiffelle, Miss Gregorie, and the Harpers sitting with her after having taken a ride to my country place Beech Hill. At night Mr. Gibbes and Mr. Oliver called and sat with us.

21: Employed myself as I did also yesterday till 1 o'clock in bringing up my affairs which had been behindhand during my absence. Went to visit Harper and his wife and found a small company, some of whom had called at my house. It rained all the afternoon which kept me engaged writing till near dark, when I called at my Brother's, and Mrs. B. C. Howard's my niece, and Mrs. Meredith's; while sitting with the latter, I was agreeably surprised by the arrival of my friend Meredith from Annapolis. He afterward called at my house and sat an hour with us.

Sunday 22d. Accompanied the ladies to St. Paul's church door, and then went to my own Church, and heard a long but excellent sermon from Mr. Nevins. After dinner, went again to church, and the ladies accompanied me, but unfortunately for them a dull uninteresting preacher officiated instead of Mr. Nevins. After service, went to see my mother and returned to tea. Mr. and Mrs. Swan dropped in and sat an hour with us.

23d. After breakfast attended the meeting at the library to

superintend the election for directors, but did not remain long. There being no opposition the same board was of course elected. Employed myself all the rest of the morning in writing to Europe. In the afternoon filled up tickets for a ball my wife proposes giving on Friday. At night went to Mrs. Dorsey's to tea and spent a pleasant evening.

24th. I had invited the Directors of the Library to meet at my house (being the President of the board) in the afternoon to make our arrangements and elect our officers; but there were so many of them out of town and some absent from the recent death of Mr. J. Hollins that only three came. To make the afternoon pass agreeably I sent for some [of] our neighbors and friends to take wine with us, and we spent a pleasant evening.

25: Paid some visits with the ladies. Called with Mrs. G. to see the Baron and Baroness de Marenuil who are on their way to France, the Minister being recalled by the French Government. Invited them and their sister to the ball on Friday. Dined with them at Mrs. Caton's. Old Mr. Carroll conversed finely in French with the Baron.

26: The day was spent in making preparations for the next, with the usual occupations of the Compting house.

Friday, 27th. To have no trouble in preparing dinner for our (at present) large family, we all except my wife and Isabel, went out to dine among our friends. Mrs. Chiffelle and Ann went to Harper's, and Josephine and I went to my brother's. We were all invited by General Steuart to a presentation of colours at his quarters in the country, but could not go. About 8 o'clock, our company began to assemble; but from various causes of mourning, indisposition, and religious objections to balls, which our ministers have produced in our society lately, out of between three and four hundred people invited, only about 100 came, which filled our dining rooms sufficiently, and gave more space for the entertainment. The Baroness de Marenuil brought her two young daughters and the Baron M de Bresson one of the attache's to the legation and the Marquis

de Castelbujac, who had just arrived from Paris, connected with the new arrangement. The evening passed off very pleasantly to all but myself, for I suffered severely from a violent cold which kept me coughing every second, and rendered it painful as well as unpleasant to talk, or pay the necessary attention to our guests. The company retired about 11 o'clock.

28: I rose with a fever and insufferable torment from coughing and expectorating, and thought it prudent to keep the house all day.

Sunday 29th. Feeling still excessively ill I did not rise till near 1 o'clock. Several friends called to see me after church but I had no power to converse. In the evening Mr. Oliver, and Mr. and Mrs. Meredith dropped in and sat a couple of hours. We had family prayers after they were gone, and after a slight supper, retired to rest.

May 1: Thought myself better and went to the Compting house well wrapt up, but found myself soon attacked by fever. I nevertheless remained till 2 o'clock writing. I did not leave the house afterwards, but the ladies went in the evening to an oratorio at the Unitarian Church, got up by the ladies of the City for the benefit of the Greeks. Many of my family were performers (vocal).

2. Rose unwell, but continued to occupy myself in business at the Compting house, notwithstanding my cold and feverish feeling.

3d. The morning was similar to the preceding; Harper and his wife dined with us. Sent for the Doctor.

4th. Same cold and fever; my cold is going off apparently by expectoration, but my fever hangs on me.

Friday 4: Something better. Fever however oppressive. Judge Hanson called after dinner and took a glass of wine, but I could not join him.

5. Felt something better. Expectorate freely, but fever still hangs on me. Found walking very fatiguing, and returned home.

6: Sunday. Made an effort to go to church as it was Sacra-

ment Sunday. There were 48 new communicants, chiefly young persons, and most of them ladies. They sat all together at the last of four tables, and the sight was very affecting. Mr. Nevins made a good use of the circumstance in some impressive remarks.

7: After breakfast met the board of managers of the Washington Monument, and submitted to them a proposal of Persico, the Sculptor, for a postponement of the reception of models of a colossal Statue of Washington for three months, but as other artists had brought their models at the time limited by the notice in the public prints, it was declined. I also submitted some inscriptions which I had prepared for the four fronts of the basement.

8: Employed as usual all the morning at the Compting house. Took a walk up Market street about 12 o'clock, but soon returned, as my strength was still little. Mrs. Harper Jr., came and dined with us. In the afternoon went to see my mother, and called in at Mrs. Cooke's, to see Mr. and Mrs. Ogle of Bellair. In my way home took tea at Meredith's and was prevailed upon to go to the Exhibition of the Automaton chess player, which is a wonderful piece of mechanism, which beats everybody. Maelzel⁴³ also exhibited some rope dancing automata, and a trumpeter as large as life, who accompanied him on the trumpet in excellent time. Also a small fiddler whose motions were in perfect time with Maelzel's playing on the piano. All the ladies had gone to the Country to a party at General Steuart's, which my cold would not permit me to attend.

9: Was employed all the morning till 12 as usual. I then took a walk till near dinner time. In the afternoon went according to a daily custom to see my mother. On the way met

⁴³ [Maelzel's advertisement in the contemporary papers states that the performance will commence with "the amusing little BASS FIDDLER, AUTOMATON TRUMPETER, Automaton SLACK ROPE DANCERS. The AUTOMATON CHESS PLAYER will be exhibited only to private parties on application to Mr. Maelzel."]

Col^o House, who commands at Boston. Invited him to dinner tomorrow. Called afterwards at Meredith's and Dr. Alexander's to ask them to meet him. At night took coffee at Mrs. General Harper's with all the ladies. Col^o House joined us and came home with us. Meredith and his wife came to see us and staid supper.

Thursday 10: Morning very rainy. Occupied as usual at the Compting house. At 3 o'clock had a few friends to meet Col^o House at dinner, viz^t Mr. Wirt, the Attorney General of the U. States, Mr. Meredith, Dr. Alexander, Mr. Howard, Mr. Dorsey and my brother. The ladies had made an arrangement to spend the day in the country at Mr. Harper's place, Oaklands, but the rain gave us the pleasure of their company in addition.

11: Morning as usual. At 12 paid a visit to Mrs. D. Hoffman. Dined at home with the family. At 4 went to a meeting at Mr. Cox's of the Directors of the Library, and remained till past 8. Mrs. Donnell called in the evening.

12. The ladies having made arrangement to spend the day at Oaklands (Mr. Harper's farm) about 5 miles from town, and Mrs. Meredith being also of the party, her husband sent me a note late last night to dine with him on a beefsteak today. I went at half past two. Cox, Wirt, Somerville, and Judge Archer were there, and after dinner, my brother and Ben Howard dropped in, and we spent a merry afternoon. Wirt entertained us with an account of Mrs. General Jackson's history. She appears to have been of easy virtue from the time she was first married to Roberts, having been divorced from him on account of her intrigues with Mr. Peyton Short, before her affair with the General. Roberts however appears to have taken her home after the first affair, and lived with her, while she had been playing her game with Jackson. One day the General, then Col^o Jackson rode to Roberts' house with his pistols in his holsters, and a led horse with a woman's saddle, and entering the room where the couple were, he exclaimed "Well, Sally (or whatever was her Christian name) I have come for you and now take your choice either to go with me

now, or to remain with that damned rascal. He knows me well enough not to interfere, so make up your mind." She did not long hesitate, but put on her cloak and hat and rode off with him who is very likely to be our next President, owing to the violent opposition to President Adams, or rather his Secretary of State Clay, and the great popularity of General Jackson since his gallant defense of New Orleans.

The mystery of the Automaton chess player next came on the table, and we had a long and unsatisfactory discussion; most of them insisting against my opinion and in the face of Maelzel's great mechanical skill, that there must be a man concealed in the table or desk at which the automaton sits. I contended that there is not room for one, even if so poor a trick was resorted to, and that Mr. Maelzel himself played the game through the figure by touching certain concealed keys, which by combination, might be made to work the machine. Time or accident alone can solve the mystery, which at present puzzles every body.

13: Sunday. Went to Church and heard Mr. Breckenridge preach in Mr. Nevin's absence, a good sermon but with too vehement and forensic a manner. After dinner went again and heard a long winded stranger, who put me to sleep. On coming out of church, Meredith and I accompanied by Mr. David Hoffman, walked to Chatsworth to see Mr. Jeremiah Hoffman. We met Mr. Maxcy at the door. We all staid to tea, but Miss Hoffman coming in, she detained her brother David to walk home with her, and Meredith and I came home together. Found Mr. R. Oliver at my house, in a high humour, and disposed to make free with the young ladies (my wife and Mrs. Chiffelle having retired from indisposition). John Patterson dropped in, and was as nearly disposed for fun as Oliver. They did not however sit long.

14: Morning spent in business till about 12, when I went to the Club and played a few games at billiards with Mr. W. S. Smith. Dined with R. Morgan Gibbes, Oliver's son in law. His brother George and wife, with McTavish and Crawford

formed the party. Mr. Oliver dropped in after dinner, and enlivened us a little.

15th. Spent part of the morning in business, part in running after lawyers, played a few games of billiards with James Donnell, and went to the Insurance office at half past one. Dined *en famille*; went in the afternoon to see my mother and sister; Dorsey confined by a bilious disease to his bed. At night accompanied Ann and Josephine to a party at Mrs. Meredith's, given to Mrs. Harper. My wife being much indisposed with a pain in her face, could not go, and Mrs. Chiffelle was not well. Passed a pleasant evening in conversation with Mrs. D. Hoffman and other ladies of my acquaintance.

16: After the pressing business of the morning was over, I went to Court in hopes of hearing an interesting argument in the case of the dispute about the right to the Presbyterian church, formerly occupied by Mr. Duncan, but from which he was ejected by part of his congregation in consequence of the [censure?] passed by the Presbytery for his work on creeds. Mr. R. B. Magruder was addressing the Court when I entered, and read a long history of the difference in the church from a paper in his hand. I did not find much interest or amusement in it, and went to the club and played a few games of billiards with James Donnell.

After dinner went with Isabelle to Mr. Tilyard's painting room, where she sat for her portrait. Ann Gregorie accompanied us. She afterwards went with us to see my mother. Mr. Dorsey not able to see even his friends, being ill with taking Mercury for a threatened liver complaint. At night took the whole family and Mrs. Harper to see the Automaton chess player. Was more and more confounded in endeavoring to account for its movements. Notwithstanding the general opinion, I cannot conceive the possibility of a man being concealed within the desk at which the figure sits and plays. It would be a contemptible trick, and unworthy of the ingenuity of the inventor of the machine. I have always believed that Maelzel himself played the game by means of keys, placed under

the ledge of the desk, but I confess I could not this night trace some moves to his agency. His trumpeter, and rope dancers forbid all idea of trick in his chess player, as they are beautiful pieces of mechanism.

17: Went to Court and heard George Winchester argue part of the case of the Presbyterian church, but as Mr. Wirt did not expect to speak today, went home, or rather to the Compting house and employed myself till 1 o'clock, when I went to the Exchange and saw a part of the machinery of a carriage to travel on a railroad, which now occupies so much of the public attention. Afterwards to the Insurance office.

After dinner accompanied Isabel to Tilyard's, where she sat an hour for her portrait. It begins to be like her, and I think will make a pretty picture. Walked up afterwards to see Mr. Dorsey, who is still in bed, though much better than he was yesterday. Came home to tea, and then went to the Second oratorio, having been prevented from attending the first by indisposition. The selection of music did not please me. The company was not very numerous, but there were a great many agreeable ladies, with whom conversation in the intervals made my time pass tolerably, viz^t Mrs. D. Hoffman, Mrs. Swan, Mrs. W. Gilmor, Mrs. Donnell, and Mrs. Howard. Got home a little after ten, but all the ladies of my family had retired to bed, leaving me some sallad and cold beef for my supper, and which after my fatigue was very acceptable.

18: As it was understood that the Attorney General of the U. States, Mr. Wirt, would speak today in the question of the Second Presbyterian church, several ladies of my brother's and my families and others went to Court about half past 12, just as Mr. Taney had finished his argument, and Mr. Wirt was commencing his reply. He spoke for about 2 hours with great eloquence and ingenuity. Then the Court adjourned. In the afternoon I went to see Dorsey, whom I found getting better. At night accompanied Josephine and Ann to a party at Mrs. Sam Smith's, in Monument Square. The company was not very numerous, and we had some good music and conversation.

19: As Mr. Wirt was to continue his argument in defense of Dr. Duncan, this morning, the ladies assembled early at my brother's house next to the Court House, and moved into the Court room, occupying the two jury boxes, and some of the seats of the lawyers. The room was crowded, and the Attorney General spoke till near two o'clock very handsomely, illustrating dry legal argument with anecdotes of a humourous nature. One of his stories was introduced on the occasion of talking of identity and diversity. He said it put him in mind of the dispute respecting a black silk stocking, which had been darned with worsted so often, that none of the original silk remained, and the question was, whether it was the *identical silk stocking* that was first darned. He was very eloquent at times, and exceedingly ingenious in opposition to granting the mandamus required. Being quite exhausted about half past one, he asked permission for a little repose, when the Court adjourned till half past 4 to give him an opportunity to recruit his strength. At that hour the Court was crowded with ladies, who sat patiently till the orator closed his speech, which he did by a very happy quotation from Macbeth, which drew forth on his sitting down a universal clapping of hands; and the applause was so natural, that the Judges forgot to check it. On leaving the Court, I went to see Dorsey who has got well enough to ride out. I took tea with my mother and sister; In the evening, after my return home, Mr. and Mrs. Meredith came in and partook of a lobster and crabs which we had for supper.

20: Sunday. Accompanied my wife to St. Paul's. The Bishop preached as usual a sermon of trite and commonplace matter. After service was over went with my wife to see Mrs. Somerville, who was too unwell to receive us. From thence we went to see my mother, where we found others of the family. Came home to dinner, and afterwards the ladies went to St. Paul's again. I remained reading, and Mrs. Harper came in and finding her mother, aunts and cousins gone, went with me to my church, where we heard a good but severe discourse from a puritanical or Methodistical preacher. On leaving the

Church and returning home, found the younger part of the family disposed to walk. My wife and I joined them and we walked up the canal to Taggart's mill, and returned through Howard's park by the monument. Some friends called in the evening.

21: Monday passed as usual in business and visiting my mother.

22: The morning as usual. Went to Mr. Charles Carroll Jr's at Homewood to dine. All the ladies of the party to meet his cousin Charles Harper and his bride. Old Mr. Carroll⁴⁴ was there and Mrs. Caton the mother of the Marchioness of Wellesley sat between her and the lady of the house, whom I handed in to dinner. After dinner the conversation turned upon the automaton of Maelzel, now exhibiting, and Mr. Carroll, having never seen it, was prevailed upon by me to go tomorrow and play a game of chess with this celebrated automaton. We returned to town in the evening and the ladies went to Mrs. Charles Harper's, while I went to the play for an act or two.

23d. Wednesday. At half past 11 o'clock old Charles Carroll of Carrollton, the surviving signer of the declaration of Independence, called on me at my house in his carriage with his daughter Mrs. Caton and her husband, to go to see the Automaton chess player. I got into the carriage and we drove to the Fountain Inn in Light street, where the exhibition takes place. Mr. Maelzell soon found out who Mr. Carroll was,

⁴⁴Charles Carroll of Carrollton Esq., the last surviving signer of the declaration of Independence was one of the mission to Canada with Saml Chase, Archbishop Carroll (his cousin) and Doctor Franklin. He mentioned to me often in conversation anecdotes of the party. This day, he told me that he was in the Senate of the U. States at Philada when Doctor Franklin's death was announced, and that he rose and moved that the Senate should wear mourning on their left arms (as usual) for 30 days. Mr. Jay seconded the motion, but no others voted for it and it was lost. Ralph Izard (one of the signers also) came round to his seat and exclaimed "why what the Dévil Carroll got into you to vote to pay honors to such a damned old rascal as Franklin." So much for party spirit, and the opinions which prevailed at that time of the Doctor's conduct in France, as well as his religious opinions.

and paid him every attention; he requested him to play, and the old gentleman, who in his time was a good chess player, consented to play against the Automaton. We saw from the first, that Maelzell intended that Mr. Carroll should win the game; and as the old man had lost some of his play, it cost the Automaton a great deal of trouble to avoid winning the game. Once when the Automaton could not, from the position of the pieces avoid checking the King on the square next to him with his Queen, supported by a bishop and which in fact was checkmate, the moment Maelzell saw the inevitable consequence of the move, and fearing to win the game, he made a pretence of adjustment of the Machine, and taking a light, went to examine and put to rights the interior of *the Turk*. He no doubt at that time communicated to *his assistant* the error he had made of forcing a game on his antagonist, and the consequence was a move of his queen on the line of the Castle of Mr. Carroll, which of course took her, and then it was with great difficulty he could force the old gentleman to win the game. Indeed it was so obvious that Mr. Carroll at last said, I think you have favored me in this game. He however appeared satisfied with his victory, and Mrs. Caton (his daughter) and Mr. Caton were equally well satisfied of the trick played on him by the Automaton.

I had the Directors of the Baltimore Library (of which I had just been elected President) to dine with me. Mr. Harper and Mr. Morgan Gibbes (just elected members) were of the Party, and one or two other friends. Dr. Alexander and Judge Hanson, and Mr. George Gibbs. The conversation was very pleasant and a great deal of wit passed round the table. At night, when my company retired, went to my brother's in Monument Square to a party given to Mrs. Harper by my niece, Mary Ann Gilmor.

24: The morning spent as usual, in business, exercise and visiting my friends. My wife and Mrs. Chiffelle went immediately after breakfast to Beech Hill to spend the day there and Josephine and Ann accompanied Mrs. Harper to Home-

wood, where they also spent the day. The whole returned in the evening, and my wife in tears at the unhappy circumstance of her little Spanish lap-dog, Quiz, being frightened at Beech Hill into fits, which being mistaken by the gardener for madness, he knocked him in the head. I confess I was myself affected at learning the tragical end of this little favorite, who was so attached to us that he slept every night on our bed, and near us, and had only this morning been caressed by me. Sorry as I was at his fate, I could not but feel that there was great danger removed by his death; as playing about with the girls and children, and often snarling and snapping at them, I was kept continually uneasy lest he should go mad and bite some one. I dislike such pets, and tried to prevent my wife from taking this one, but she was so desirous of having the beautiful little white plaything, that I could not resist her. I never will, however, permit another to enter my doors.

At 8 o'clock went to preside at the weekly meeting of the Academy of Science and Belles lettres; few of the members met, viz^t Doctors Ducatel, Cohen, Steuart and Keener and Dr. Robertson the clergyman, our best conchologist. I adjourned the meeting at 9 and left the Academy, but the others remained to pass a half hour in conversation.

25: Went to see my mother, who still continued unwell, yet was prevailed upon to go out to dine at my brother's, but returned early in the afternoon, when I saw her again. Walked after tea with the ladies up Market street.

26: Dined at Meredith's ⁴⁵ with Mrs. Chiffelle, my wife,

⁴⁵ Meredith told a story he had heard from Cooper the Novellist (the author of the *Spy* &c) who had been much at sea as a midshipman in the navy. Two sailors strolled into a graveyard and amused themselves with reading the epitaphs. One of them cried out to the other "Jack, I think I can make as good a one as any I see, for instance, Here lies I, as snug as a bug in a rug." Jack replied, I can make a better than that, "Here lies I, a damn'd deal snugger than that there bugger." This reminded me of a story poor Charley Wirgman used to tell of a sailor at Plymouth about to die, and who sent for a clergyman to prepare him for the other world. After the dying man had apparently been perfectly absolved in a

Mr. and Mrs. Harper, Mr. and Mrs. W. Gilmor, Mrs. Donnell, Mr. and Mrs. S. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. David Hoffman, Mr. and Mrs. S. Owings Hoffman. In the evening the girls came in, and Dr. Alexander, Mr. W. Adair and Mr. Kennedy. I past the day tolerably.

27: Sunday. Went to church. Mr. Nevins having returned, heard him preach an excellent sermon. No church in the afternoon as he was to preach in the 2^d Presbyterian Church at night.

28: The same routine during the morning. Miss Sprigg called at the Compting house to ask me to go to Maelzell's at 12 to see a game of chess between his automaton and Lloyd Rogers, which she was also to aid in. Being much engaged I could not attend, and about that hour Col^o Trumbull, now on his way to Washington to make some alteration in his great historical pictures in the Capitol, called to see me, and came over to my house to see my pictures. I carried him also to see my brother's Sasso Ferrato, and a copy of a Guido, made by George Morland in his youth, which I bought in London in 1799 and gave my brother because the mother looking on her sleeping child resembled his wife. He was much pleased with both, and said if Morland had continued to paint in that style, he would have done better than painting pigs. I carried him also to Tilyard's painting room to see the portraits he has made, which were very much to his satisfaction. Tilyard was a common sign painter, but having a real taste for the art, he has taught himself portrait painting and has made some excellent pictures.

I visited my mother in the afternoon and should have gone to the theatre to see Booth in Lear, but a gust came up which prevented me, and I spent the evening at home with my family.

29: Tuesday. While writing in the Compting house, my

manner for all his sins, he still shewed some anxiety, the priest said to him, "What makes you so uneasy, have you not made your peace with God?" "Oh yes, replied Jack, that is all settled." "Well then, what makes you so concerned?" "Oh but I am afraid of *that other fellow*."

niece Mrs. Howard and the lovely Eliza Ridgely, as members of the ladies committee which is engaged in raising funds to furnish supplies to the suffering Greeks, called on me for my contribution. They were on their way to old Mr. Carroll, to get his name first, and I prepared a subscription list for them, and gave them 50 Ds. as a contribution from the house, with which they appeared very well satisfied. Mrs. Meredith and Mr. Dorsey dined with us, her husband and his wife having gone in the Steamboat to Annapolis in the morning. My mother was to have come also, but the day being damp and rainy, she remained at home. I went to see her in the evening, and afterwards Mr. Dorsey and I went to see Charles Nicols, who was sick. I escorted Mrs. Meredith home from my house after tea, and stopped in for a few minutes with her to Mr. Hoffman's whom we found with his wife. I then went to the Theatre, and joined Mrs. Swan and Mrs. S. Smith, whom I found in a box.

30: Wednesday. My mother came and dined with me, but was quite overcome with fatigue at merely riding to my house in her carriage. Took a walk in the afternoon, and meeting Mr. Cox at his door, was persuaded to step in and drink wine with him. Returned home to tea, and then accompanied the ladies on a stroll up Market street. Called at Mrs. Hasfeldt's confectionery shop and gave them ice cream. When we got back to our own door, we received a message from Mr. and Mrs. Meredith to come and eat strawberries at their house, and which we accepted immediately, and got home about half past 9.⁴⁶

31 May. Called to see Fitzhugh and his wife on their way from Dorset to Alexandria. Carried *him* in the afternoon to my brother's to take wine with Meredith, B. Howard and

⁴⁶ Walking with Meredith by a place where the foundation of a house of very irregular form was digging, intended for Mr. Cohen, the celebrated dealer in Lotteries; on his remarking the extraordinary crookedness of the ground, I observed it could be accounted for only as being another *lot awry*, which Cohen had obtained. This bad pun amused him for some time.

Owings Hoffman. Mr. Thompson of Alexandria of the party. In the evening walked up to my mother's, where I found my wife, Mrs. Chiffelle, my brother's wife and Mr. and Mrs. B. Howard came in soon afterwards and we took tea together.

1: June. Friday. At 11 o'clock held a meeting of the Managers of the Washington Monument to consider the proposals of the Artists who had offered models of a statue of Washington; there not being a full board, I adjourned the meeting till tomorrow at 9 o'clock, A. M. Went to the Club and played a few games of billiards. Dined *en famille*, and at half past 4 went to take wine with Mr. B. C. Howard, who had my brother and his wife, with Mrs. Parker her sister, and Mrs. Thompson her niece, and Mr. and Mrs. Swan, and Mr. and Mrs. D. Hoffman. Called in for a moment at Meredith's to talk of the recent discovery by a boy, of the secret of Maelzell's Automaton Chess Player; which was as we all suspected, moved by a man concealed in the Machine. Walked up to Dorsey's to see my mother, and remained to tea; when I got home, found Mr. Oliver sitting with my family.

2d. Morning spent in business after a meeting of the Managers of the Washington Monument at 9 this morning. We decided on Mr. Causici's model of a statue for our column as the best. There were three others: two by Genelot, and one by Capellano, but Causici's was certainly the best. It was commanding, well draped, and the attitude and likeness good. The height is to be colossal, viz^t fifteen feet. He offers to execute it of white marble and place it on the top for 9000 Ds.

We dined earlier than usual to be at a *fête champêtre* given to the ladies and gentlemen of their acquaintance, by Mr. and Mrs. Harper at Oakland, four miles from town on the Fall's Turnpike. Mrs. Chiffelle and Ann Gregorie went there in the morning with Mrs. Harper, to assist in the decorations; and Mrs. Gilmor and Josephine, with Isabel and Mary went in my carriage at 3. I followed with Mr. Meredith in half an hour in Mr. Dorsey's carriage, and arrived about half past 4. For an hour or two more carriages of all kinds were arriving, filled

with well dressed ladies and gentlemen. I hardly ever saw so much beauty assembled together as appeared on the grassy turf under the shade of the trees, dancing, and promenading. About 5 o'clock the ladies all sat down at a long table under the trees and regaled themselves with strawberries and cream, cherries, and ices, with other refreshments. The dancing continued till after sunset on the grass and then was resumed in the house, where we all repaired to take our coffee. It was originally intended as an overseer's lodging, but had been fitted up by General Harper for occasional use till he built a dwelling house on an elevated part of the farm, commanding a fine inland view. The prettiest building at Oakland is the Dairy, in the form of an ancient temple, with an Ionic Portico of four columns. It was handsomely embellished with oak leaves and flowers,⁴⁷ with an inscription of leaves on the frieze, POUR ELLE. We all got home safe about 9 o'clock.

3 Sunday. Went to the First Presbyterian church, and heard an admirable sermon from Mr. Nevins. After church went to see my mother, who was a little indisposed. Mr. and Mrs. Harper dined with us. Walked up again to see my mother with my wife. Called at Meredith's and he and his wife came to our house after tea, while we were all sitting round the table, each with a bible. When they left us, had family prayers.

4: Engaged at the Compting house till 12 when I went to the club and played a few games at billiards with Mr. Henry Didier. Having received a present of a piece of fresh salmon from Mr. Oliver, invited Mr. Meredith and Mr. Dorsey to partake of it. Doctor Alexander and my brother came after dinner and took wine. After Coffee walked up to my mother's with my wife. On our return found Mr. and Mrs. S. O. Hoffman at home, and were soon joined by my sister in law and Mrs. Howard, her other daughter. Mr. Morton of Bordeaux

⁴⁷ Mr. Harper observed that Mr. Latrobe had brought Pan and Apollo together in his decorations. I replied that if it was Pan without, it was certainly *pan* within also; alluding to the *milk pans* which were ranged along the walls.

also dropped in. When they all left me, I went to the play to see Massinger's Fatal Dowry, as recently altered, and saw the last two acts.

5: Tuesday. Attended at half past 9 a meeting of the Committee of the First Presbyterian church, to consider of the propriety of acceding to a request of the Committee of ladies in behalf of the Greeks, to allow a *collection* to be made in our church in aid of the funds raised for the purpose of supplying them with provisions. It was rejected or rather refused on the ground that it was a business the church could not meddle with as a congregation.

Dined at home with the Girls, having seen Mrs. Chiffelle embark at 5 o'clock A. M. for Philadelphia with Mr. and Mrs. Harper. Mrs. Gilmor went to Beech Hill and went into town for *her* dinner. Walked to see my mother, and afterwards took a walk with Meredith. At night carried all the family to see Stollenwerk's moving panorama, which amused the children. Called in at Mrs. Hasfeldt's confectionery shop and gave them ice cream.

6. Dined with Meredith—found Dr. Alexander and Dorsey. Mr. and Mrs. Meredith came in the evening and took a cold supper with us.

7. The Library Directors dined at Mr. D. Hoffman's. We had little business. Were joined by several friends and strangers at dinner. When it was announced, I offered my arm as President to hand the lady of the house to the dining room, but Mr. Frick who was on the other side, was beforehand with me, or rather she saw his offer first, and took it. I represented my privilege as President of the board, but it was too late. Frick afterwards offered me the seat next her at table, but I declined it.

Mrs. Knight (formerly Miss Povey) was in town and gave a concert this evening to which my family went with Mrs. Meredith, and as her husband and me were engaged at Hoffman's, my brother in law Dorsey agreed to squire the ladies. As we found we had time to join them at Meredith's before

the hour, he first slipped off. I soon after followed and while getting my hat in the passage, was passed by Mrs. H. who stopped on the landing of the staircase to request me to ask Mrs. Meredith to call for her; while talking to her with my back to the door, my wife and her party passed, and my attention was called to it by Mrs. H. My wife was all astonishment when I begged her to stop as the lady of the house would accompany us, as she had gone up to get her hat. Unfortunately for her and myself, she had taken up a prejudice against Mrs. H. arising of feelings connected with my friendship for her, and the consequence was sullen and serious looks, all the evening, as I carried Mrs. H. under my arm and seated myself next her at the Concert. A short explanation of the cause of my accidental situation which took place when we got home, served to remove the unpleasant feelings she had, which at one time threatened to destroy the harmony of our bed chamber.

8th Friday. At 12 o'clock took my wife to see the statue we had selected for the Washington Monument. She afterwards proposed of her own accord that we should call and see Mrs. D. Hoffman before we left town for the summer, and invite her to come out and see us. I was thunderstruck at the change and of course readily assented. We accordingly went and were received by this very fascinating and charming woman in a cordial manner, notwithstanding she must have seen and felt the coldness of my wife's manner towards her last night.

After dinner went to Tilyard's to see Isabel sit for her portrait, which is nearly finished, and then carried the girls to see the Washington statue, and then to my mother's. Found my wife there, who returned home in the carriage with the girls. After tea, we went to pay a visit to my niece Louisa Hoffman, and found her on our way at her mother's. We of course stopped there till it was time to come home.

9. After the business of the morning was over, called on Mr. and Mrs. Meredith to accompany them to see the model of the statue; in our way took up Mrs. David Hoffman. When we left the room, the ladies preferred paying a visit over the

bridge to Mrs. F. Oliver at her mother's Mrs. Harrison, and as Meredith had returned to his office, I accompanied them, but left them at the door, and went to see my mother at my brother's, where she had gone to spend the day. As I was to dine out, all my family went to spend the day at Beech Hill.

Dined at Dr. Alexander's with my brother, Meredith, Dennis A. Smith, Judge Hanson, Nich. Ridgely, Capt. Henley, naval commander at this port, Jer. Hoffman, Isaac McKim, and a stranger, a relation of the Doctor's, of the name of Parnham. The day was not of the gayest order, and rarely is so at the Doctor's, as he does not contribute much to bring out his guests, which is essential in the host, or the entertainment fails. It is extraordinary in his case, for every where else he has a great deal of pleasant conversation, and is usually one of the gayest of the company.

Ann and Josephine went to Mrs. Meredith's to eat strawberries, and I promised to call for them to bring them home in returning from my mother's. A heavy gust came up, and detained me till late, when I came as far down Market (or Baltimore) street, as Liberty St. I found a torrent rushing down, which covered the stepping stones. I waited for the subsidence of the water on one side, with many others for a quarter of an hour, and a crowd appeared as the lightening flashed on the opposite side of the torrent; at last a black man came up whom I prevailed upon for a trifle to become ferryman, and was carried over on his shoulders. I found the girls still at Mrs. M's and brought them home.

Sunday 10th. Mr. Nevins preached an excellent sermon, *as usual*, in the morning, and another in the afternoon. My mother and Mr. Haskins, Mrs. Meredith (whose husband had gone this morning to Annapolis to attend the Court of Appeals) and Mr. Harper were invited to dinner, but not one came. In the evening carried my wife and Josephine and the children to my mother's where we took tea. Mrs. Meredith joined us there and we brought her home.

11. Mrs. Gilmor called for me at 12 in the carriage, and

I went with her to see Mr. and Mrs. Dalton, a young married couple and Captain and Mrs. Henry. We went afterwards to Mr. Robert Smith's, but except Mrs. Dalton saw no one. Mr. Harper dined with us, and in the afternoon I went to my mother's to sit with her. Came home to tea and carried Josephine and Ann to the Theatre to see Hamblin in William Tell. His playing was good, but his voice was too sepulchral, owing to an asthmatic affection. We did not get home till 12 o'clock.

12th Tuesday. The morning as usual employed in business. Called to see my mother, but found she had gone to my brother's where I and the girls were engaged to dine, as my wife removed everything out to the Country today. Dined at William's and went to see Mrs. Somerville. The girls went out to Beech Hill, but as everything there was not fixed, I remained in town this night. Dropped in at 9 at Mrs. Meredith's and found Mrs. D. Hoffman and her two brothers in law John and Jeremiah.

13th. I was engaged to join a party of friends at Mr. Oliver's place on Joppa river, called Harewood, 17 miles from town; but Mr. Flandis of New York, who had written to me that he was coming to see my pictures, came to town last night and appointed today to see them. I accordingly gave up the party.

14. Devoted the whole morning to shewing Flandis my pictures. Many of them I had bought of him, and he wished to exchange some he had in New York which I had seen for some of mine, but we could not agree, as he overrated his own, and underrated mine. Discovering his views, I was on my guard and foiled all his adroit attempts to take me in. A circumstance which had recently occurred of his flying from an engagement he had made to deliver to me a picture he was in treaty for at a *certain price*, which he evaded when he got possession of the picture and believed it more valuable than it really was, opened my eyes with regard to his real character, and I was no longer disposed to become his dupe. I pointed

out to him his conduct and he was apparently mortified, for I had long wished to get rid of my agreement to get rid of the picture at the price stipulated, but having once promised to take it at the sum I could not in honour retract till he himself gave me the opportunity by insisting that the painting was worth more money than I had offered, and that he had been obliged to pay more to obtain it than he originally counted upon. I seized the occasion to release him from his contract, and then assured him I would not take it at half the price I had agreed to pay. He appeared to be confounded and I left him in his error(?). I bought a little St. John of him, for about half he valued it at.

As I had some pictures at Beech Hill I wished to shew him, and as I was to move out that evening, I invited him out there. He came and said he was well compensated for his visit. He returned to town in the evening and I remained, and as I expected suffered severely from asthma, as usual at this place.

Flandis in the hope of enticing me into an arrangement of exchange of pictures by which he should make something to compensate him for his visit, staid this day the 14th, and devoted some hours to a new examination. I had also appointed 10 o'clock this morning to shew Mr. Cramer of St. Petersburg my collection of minerals. They both met at my house and I was engaged with both at the same time. I returned to the country to dinner, and staid all night, but the attack of asthma was so severe as nearly to destroy me, and I determined to sleep in town for the future as my life was really at hazard by staying the night in the country.

For the continuation of the diary, I refer to the Quarto set, entitled Diary.

[Diligent search for the Quarto volumes of the Diary has been unsuccessful and it seems probable that they were destroyed in the fire of 1904.]

JAMES ALFRED PEARCE

BERNARD C. STEINER

(Continued from Vol. XVII, p. 283)

Pearce continually opposed the general free grant of public lands to settlers, believing that the old policy of selling the lands should be continued,⁸⁷ and he gave considerable thought to land questions.⁸⁸

He urged, successfully, on the Senate, a grant of 160 acres as bounty for any soldier who had actually been under fire in any engagement with the enemy. "I think that those services best entitled to a reward," Pearce said, "are those which have been most useful to the country, and most dangerous to the individual."⁸⁹

When a homestead bill was introduced in 1854, he opposed⁹⁰ the sale of land at 25 cents per acre. If we may not give free lands, he argued, we may not sell them at a "sham price," beneath a "reasonable, fair and moderate valuation." The public lands constituted a "great national estate, to be administered justly, prudently, and wisely. At the established sale price of \$1.25 per acre, the forest and the wilderness had been subdued with a rapidity unknown before." Why should the public domain be "squandered?" Maryland, which had stayed outside the Confederation until the public lands had been transferred to the United States, through her representa-

⁸⁷ Vide Jan. 28, 1847, on Oregon Surveyor General. On Jan. 22, 1845, he reported, upon the Indian grant to Julius Dubuque.

⁸⁸ On June 18, 1850, he expressed the belief that the mails ought to be transported free of charge over railroads, to which land grants had been made.

⁸⁹ On Sept. 27, 1850, he opposed an appropriation to buy land from the Sioux in Minnesota, as the price was too high.

⁹⁰ On July 17.

tive, had the right to protest against the injustice of giving the public lands to foreigners. "There are great bodies of hardworking, industrious, honest men in the country, in the new States, as well as in the old, skilled in particular arts and trades, who have no capacity, and no desire to engage in agricultural employment, who cannot avail themselves of this measure and can derive no benefit from it." Only naturalized people should be invited to accept donations of public lands. "I had supposed that Yankee ingenuity, Yankee perseverance, Yankee untiring energy would not be beaten in the world. Why then do we invite foreigners by these extraordinary inducements? I admit that I am willing that they should come on the terms on which they have heretofore come, but I am not willing to offer these superfluous bounties to swell immigration from what we call the down-trodden nations of oppressed Europe, which is already as large as a prudent liberality would desire." We should exclude criminal immigrants, but no system had been devised to do this. Paupers also were much more numerous among the foreign born. A great influx of population was not needed. "The progress of this country, in every element of natural greatness, is such that it now stands without the fear of an enemy anywhere." In New Mexico it might be desirable "to encourage such immigration as may give population and strength enough to secure peace and protection of all. But, in the greatest portion of the public domain, all the perils of the pioneer life have passed away." The authority of the United States to reserve its lands from taxation depends upon the Constitution and the State need not assent to the retention of lands by the United States. The case is different in an old State, where the public lands were the property of the State before it entered the Nation.⁹¹ Pearce stated his approval of Buchanan's veto of the homestead

⁹¹ On Aug. 3, 1854, he offered an amendment to a Minnesota land bill to correct a mistake, a change having been made by the clerk, without knowledge of the House of Representatives. On Jan. 20, 1858, he opposed, as unproved, a grant of land to Simon Preds in the territory formerly a part of Texas.

bill in 1860, and held that the "operation of the bill would be to make worthless, the magnificent patrimony and, at this time, when the treasury is meagre, would be especially unfortunate."

His chief interest in Indian affairs was to see that the National Government was not defrauded. He opposed giving the Seneca Indians,⁹² money to make up a defalcation of the Indian agent appointed for that tribe,—in whose hands the Indians had voluntarily placed their funds derived from other sources than the United States. The precedent seemed to Pearce too dangerous.

He also opposed appropriations in a general appropriation bill,⁹³ for such a private claim as one on account of the Creek depredations, which troops were stationed near that tribe,⁹⁴ and for the payment of the Texan mounted rangers, because Texas did not recognize the authority of the United States over the Texan Indians.⁹⁵ He had, in general, "very great suspicion and distrust of Indian claims."⁹⁶

He opposed a bill⁹⁷ providing that the President should open negotiations with the Chippewa Indians, as an interference with the treaty making powers. If the bill should pass and the Executive make a treaty, in conformity with its provisions, the Senators would not be bound to ratify it. The

⁹² On Sept. 26, 1850, and on April 20, 1852.

⁹³ See Feb. 2, 1857.

⁹⁴ On Sept. 26, 1850.

⁹⁵ On Sept. 27, 1850. He also then opposed similar claims in Florida and an appropriation for the Cherokees because it was too large and the Financial Committee had not considered it. On Feb. 10, 1851, in a similar debate, he stated that he had talked with young Ross, a chief of the tribe, and had been assured that the tribe would be satisfied with the proposed appropriation.

⁹⁶ May 20, 1852, he opposed an appropriation for removing the Cherokees. On May 25, 1852, he opposed a similar claim for removing Creeks. On May 3, 1853, he favored the removal of the Seminoles and opposed claims for Shawnees and the Menomonees. On April 24, 1854, he opposed passage of large appropriations for Indian treaties west of the Rocky Mountains.

⁹⁷ June 15, 1854.

bill was an encroachment of Executive authority and was also objectionable, as introducing the House into the treaty-making powers.

He seldom spoke upon military affairs. He opposed⁹⁸ taking armories from the superintendency of ordnance officers. A change would only increase the expenditures of the Federal Government and enlarge executive patronage.⁹⁹ "We shall feed, still more absolutely, that lust of office which is getting to be an absolute disgrace to the country" and which made members of Congress "mere gratis advocates and office brokers." Military discipline did not oppress the workmen, who tried to "escape the just requirements of labor."

Up to 1854, the President had ten appointments to West Point and each member of Congress had one. It was then proposed to allow each Senator two. Pearce opposed the change. He admitted that an increase was desirable, and would prefer that the Presidential appointments should be increased, except that he usually named the sons of military men, and so gave a "sort of hereditary succession in military affairs." The Senators are not liable to the same pressure as members of the House of Representatives and may make appointments, "perhaps more promising and yielding more efficiency to the Service"; but "all power is certainly apt to plague the possessor and, among the smaller annoyances, I do not know a more troublesome one than that which besets those who have the bestowment of patronage of this sort."

On August 3, 1854, when the question of the control of armories was again discussed, Pearce denied that military rule was maintained over civilian employees there, or that there would be economy by adopting civil superintendency, which would put the armories into politics. In fact, he doubted

⁹⁸ Feb. 23, 1853.

⁹⁹ With rather unusual humor he spoke of a clergyman who actually presided over an armory before they were placed under ordnance officers and whose name was Robb, "there may be connection between that name and the pursuits of war."

whether it were necessary to keep armories at all. We had 600,000 stand of arms.¹⁰⁰ We were ahead of the arms of Europe. The cost of maintenance had diminished since 1842, when the civil superintendency had been abolished. Civilians would serve only for pay and would hold honor in the same estimate as Falstaff did.

On January 30, 1855, Pearce said that he favored an increase in the army, in view of the acquisition of extensive territories. East of the Mississippi very few soldiers were left, and the need for troops had been so pressing, that the artillery regiments no longer received proper training, but served as infantry. Forts were left to be garrisoned by a sergeant and a handful of men. Even for Indian warfare volunteers were not sufficient.¹⁰¹

On August 16, 1856, he opposed granting claims for arrearages due on account of suppression of Indian hostilities in Florida, because no rule was given for ascertaining them. He also opposed appropriations for a port near the Pembina River, since there was no danger from the Canadians; and payment for Arkansas Militia, not called out by the Governor but by their Colonel on his apprehension of an Indian attack.

He realized, however, the necessity in an emergency¹⁰² for the War Department to make contracts, without a previous appropriation, for the food, clothing, and transportation of troops, provided a special report be made in the matter as soon as possible. Nor did he hesitate to defend army appropriations against Hale's charge of vagueness. The costs of military expenditures cannot be estimated with precision in

¹⁰⁰ In Springfield, names of runaway negroes were said to have been signed to the petition for a change of system.

¹⁰¹ On Jan. 29, 1855, Jefferson Davis had sent Pearce information for use in preparing this speech. From the War Department on Aug. 26, 1854, Jefferson Davis answered Pearce's request for a discharge of four soldiers, replying that he will discharge one of them only. "I have strained the rule to its furthest powers of tension in this case, and must admit it was the advocate rather than the cause which prevailed."

¹⁰² On April 20, 1858.

advance: for example, if more men desert they must be pursued at a greater cost.¹⁰³

He joined in a heated debate over arsenals, on June 8, 1858, in the course of which he said that he had examined various types of guns and that he opposed an appropriation for the alteration of old guns to make them breech loaders.¹⁰⁴

He attacked the attempt to have a floating dock built.¹⁰⁵ It was desirable to have a dry dock in California, but a stone dock should be built there. He also opposed permitting private individuals to use the dry dock when built, because if it were occupied by a merchant vessel, it could not be used by a man of war.¹⁰⁶ When the Maryland Whig, John P. Kennedy, was at the head of the Naval Department, Pearce's relations were close with him, and, in answer to an inquiry from the latter, Kennedy wrote him on August 12, 1852:

"I have your note of this morning with a copy of the Naval Appropriation Bill. You ask me to examine the 3rd. section and to say what objections there are to it.

"It purposes to enlarge the field of choice in the selection of heads of bureaus by extending the eligibility to Commanders—now restricted to Captains in the Navy.

"I would remark that if the selection be made with a strict regard to the qualities necessary to the administration of the bureaus, there could of course, be no objection to the latitude given to the choice—so far as the efficiency of the administration was concerned:—but it might be a question even after

¹⁰³ On June 13, 1860, he favored a continuance of the right in the War Department to transfer appropriations from one bureau to another.

¹⁰⁴ On June 9, he helped to smooth out a difficulty which had arisen on this subject between Jefferson Davis and Judah P. Benjamin. In the debate on the army appropriation bill (on June 2 and 7, 1860) he vainly opposed a fort at Pembina and the payment of special Signal Officers, but favored new barracks at Fort Monroe, where he had noticed they were very much dilapidated, when he was there ten years before.

¹⁰⁵ On Sept. 28, 1850. On Feb. 26, 1851, he spoke showing study of the English law of river navigation upon the liability of ship owners.

¹⁰⁶ See also March 3, 1851, he then also opposed establishment of naval depot at New Orleans.

the highest degree of competency was secured, how far it would be politic to confer upon officers of inferior grade that degree of control over their superiors which the occasional exigencies of the bureau require to be exercised.

“In addition to the talent, knowledge, experience and facility in business affairs which the administration of each bureau demands, there is also a certain amount of influence and official authority necessary, which is only derived from rank. This is distinctly characteristic of the system as at present organized—I mean in its present requirement of Naval officers for the Chiefs. If these chiefs had been selected from civil life no embarrassment would be experienced upon any question of subordination in rank. But as the system has exacted *Naval* men for this service, I think there is strong reason to apprehend that much discontent and obstruction would ensue upon the attempt to elevate officers of a second grade into positions of authority over the first.

“It is true that the chiefs of the bureaus do not, strictly speaking, give orders, except within a comparatively narrow limit of superintendence, yet even within that limit there is abundant scope to excite that sensitiveness to the exercise of authority which is the prevalent, and for the most part, the appropriate and laudable sentiment of the Naval and Military organization.

“The extension of this privilege of eligibility to the bureaus would, I think, very naturally be followed after a time, by a demand for similar extension to the command of Yards and Stations for the younger branches of the service, and, in due progress, to the command of the largest vessels. Its application to such cases would soon demonstrate the danger of opening the highest duties and posts to the junior by this short road of patronage which would place him in advance of his senior. Great dissatisfaction would be inevitable. As a principle I think it well to regard as the *rewards* of service for those whose experience, skill and knowledge have been earned and approved in a long course of duty. Whenever that range shall be found

to be incapable of affording the proper material for efficient service in their departments, it may become necessary to enlarge the limits of selection.

“Whilst I have my pen in hand, allow me to call your attention to the last four lines of the 2nd. Sect. “And no portion of the Money”— If that be retained in the bill, the department I fear would be prohibited from paying off a crew who had been three years away—and would be embarrassed in many other cases. I wrote to Mr. Gwin on this subject, oblige me by asking his attention to it.”

Pearce consequently opposed the measure to which Kennedy objected.

Yet he opposed the abolition of flogging in the Navy (on Sept. 28, 1850), “until a well adjusted system of punishment could be adopted in its place. The sailors are not babies, and the advocates” of “false philanthropy and sickly sentimentality” should not be permitted to have their way. If flogging be abolished, sailors must be hung, for a “skulking sailor would infinitely prefer being in irons to keeping watch on deck.”

On August 12, 1856, J. C. Dobbins, Secretary of the Navy, wrote Pearce upon the construction of Stevens’s war steamer. On the same day, Pearce moved to strike out an appropriation for that steamer, as he did not believe in harbor defense by floating batteries, since ships should be sent to sea. Furthermore, no detailed plans of the vessel, upon which half a million dollars had already been spent, had been filed with the navy department.¹⁰⁷

The retirement of officers appeared to Pearce to have led

¹⁰⁷ On Aug. 3, 1854, he questioned the advisability of a large appropriation to the San Francisco Navy Yard and favored discontinuing the navy yard at Memphis, where no vessel had ever been built. He believed, in 1855, that the Secretary of the Treasury would appoint suitable officers for revenue cutters. On Jan. 20, 1853, he presented a petition from Baltimore ship owners representing the ruinous effect of the abolition of capital punishment and praying for the establishment substitute.

to injustice and, in 1856, he presented petitions of several officers against such action in their cases.¹⁰⁸

His last naval speech, showing great investigation, was delivered on February 9, 1861. He favored the building of small sloops of war and, in emphasizing the need of economy at that time, he opposed the establishment of the office of assistant secretary of the Navy, because that Department is the "burdensome and least difficult of management of any of the Departments of the Government."

In 1850, Pearce took a lively interest in a measure providing new machinery for the mint.¹⁰⁹ If the establishment of the mint were a "new question, he should place it at New York, because it is the great Commercial emporium of the Country and because it is the port at which the precious metals are most largely received." He thought, however, that there was no need for a Branch Mint there—or elsewhere, except at San Francisco. He did not feel it to be assurance on the part of a senator, who resided in a rural district, to speak upon monetary affairs and the wants of great cities.¹¹⁰

On June 25, 1850, Pearce presented a memorial from Miss Dorothea F. Dix, asking for the establishment of an institution for the care of the indigent insane. He stated that the United States contained more insane persons than most countries, because there existed in no other country such freedom of civil, political, and religious institutions and, of course, there is nowhere else the same variety and number of causes of mental excitement."

¹⁰⁸ Jan. 24, Capt. Joseph Smoot, Jan. 26, Capt. Charles Boarman, and S. W. LeCompte, Feb. 14, J. L. Gillis, Feb. 19, A. H. Kilby. See also March 1, 1859. On the court martial of Capt. Ritchie, he advised that no information be called for, as to do so would lead the Senate to "personal controversies" and would "encourage recrimination." On Feb. 17, 1858, he defended C. S. Winder from the charge of being the pet of any one. On March 29, 1860, he opposed a claim for seaman's wages in the Revolutionary War, as barred by laches. On Sept. 28, 1850.

¹⁰⁹ April 24. May 24, 1829.

¹¹⁰ On Jan. 24, 1855, J. H. Alexander from Baltimore, sent Pearce pamphlets on coinage and asked that he distribute them.

"There is nothing," he continued, "by which the age in which we live is so much and so favorably distinguished from the most glorious of those which have preceded it, as the attention now paid to the rights of suffering humanity. This is one of the glories that cannot be claimed for the past and I am sure, that no prouder or more enduring monument to the true glory of the United States can be raised, than an adequate provision for that class of people, who of all others are most entitled to our sympathy and care."

At the next session ¹¹¹ Pearce again spoke on favoring a proposition to make a land grant for this purpose. After the "free and lavish appropriation" which had been made of public lands, he held that it was too late to ask concerning the constitutionality of such grants, and he believed that such a grant would confer "benefits as wide as the misery which it purposes to relieve," "to 25000 miserable and destitute beings . . . exposed to privations far greater than those which the most helpless pauper endures," and "cut off from all human sympathies."

He moved ¹¹² to cut down the subsidy to the Collins line of steamships from \$33,000 to \$25,000 per trip, holding that the Federal Government cannot properly undertake to sustain the Company against the rivalry of foreign competition, however much our public spirit and natural pride may be interested in the triumph of American skill in the building of these fine ships." ¹¹³ Although as a Whig, he had been trained in the protectionist school, he stated, on February 28, 1855, that the tariff ought to be amended (though the amendment ought not to be attached as a rider to an appropriation bill), because the revenue from customs was too great and constituted a "temptation to extravagant and inordinate legislation." ¹¹⁴

He opposed ¹¹⁵ granting aid to the laying of the oceanic

¹¹¹ Feb. 11, 1851.

¹¹² On Feb. 28, 1855.

¹¹³ On June 9, 1858, he favored an appropriation for the Collins' line.

¹¹⁴ But see March 3, 1855.

¹¹⁵ On Jan. 22, 1857.

cable, since he apprehended that the Federal Government would have very little, if any, interest in the use of this line of telegraphic communication." The State Department would not entrust diplomatic communications to it, since it would be impossible to secure secrecy. The Navy Department would only need it to send orders to Captains at Plymouth, or Portsmouth, England. The Associated Press would use the cable, but it was doubtful whether merchants would do so, on account of the high rates. The line may be useful to Europe; but "it will be of no benefit to us at any time, and may, under supposable circumstances, be positively injurious." The project of connecting by a magnetic telegraph two continents separated by a mighty ocean is certainly bold and striking"; "but should not lead us to forget the restraints on public expenditure." Here his prophecy was curiously mistaken.

He opposed the claim of the owners of the Privateer Brig General Armstrong, on February 9, 1855, which had been taken by the British vessels in the harbor of Funchal in the Azores in 1814. Pearce considered the event as one, not "new in British naval history, or in that of some others which frequently make questions of right subordinate to that of power." This fact, however, did not justify a claim of the injured party against his own government. The claim had been defended, chiefly, on two grounds; 1) because Portugal is a sovereign power and must, therefore, cause satisfaction to be made for an outrage committed by the forces of another power within her waters; and 2) because the United States was guilty of gross negligence in the management of the claim. Pearce held that the position of the United States was different from that of an attorney for an individual. "The dignity, duty, and interests of the government will not permit such an analogy." The United States must "act according to its own judgment of the fitness of things." Its "paramount duty" to the "great body of its citizens is superior to its obligations to the individual citizens." It may abandon claims, or submit them to arbitration, as it deems fit. This claim had been submitted to the President of

France and it mattered not whether or not the claimants had presented their own argument to the arbitrator. In fact, their cause was fully stated in the argument of the United States. Pearce had been surprised at the decision; but that fact did not impeach the arbitrator's integrity, or change the rights. Portugal did everything to obtain satisfaction from Great Britain, except to declare war, and no country is bound to fight, especially a pigmy against a giant. "The law of nations . . . is the law of common sense and right reason. Although, occasionally, something unreasonable may have crept into the public law and may have become customary, yet, in general, we may say that it is the law of moral right, applied to international affairs."¹¹⁶ The claim had a long and varied history and was often brought before Congress.

He advocated¹¹⁷ that testimonials be presented to the commanders and crews of the British Ship, *Three Bells*, the American Bark, *Kilby*, and the Ship, *Antarctic*, for humanity and gallantry, in rescuing the passengers of the Steamship, *San Francisco*, wrecked while in government service. The officers and troops on board were rescued. "For nearly, or quite two weeks," Pearce said, "their sufferings and perils were prolonged, while their shattered ship was exposed to the fury of the ocean, under the most appalling circumstances and with the prospect of destruction every hour." "The extraordinary heroism and humanity of the crews of the three other vessels, will always receive the just applause of men. But the public authority should furnish an enduring evidence of the public approbation."

On July 25, 1854, he favored repaying George Peabody and Edward Riddle, Jr. for installing the American exhibit in the Crystal Palace exhibition, for which the government had appointed a commissioner, but had omitted to make the necessary appropriation for the work. The exhibit was for the national honor and credit.

¹¹⁶ In 1834, Congress appropriated \$10,000 to the officers and crew of *Brig* as a gratuity in "reward for their gallantry."

¹¹⁷ On Jan. 16, 1854.

Another subject, in which Pearce took interest was the renewal of Obed Hussey's patents for the reaping machine, which had been refused on account of a technicality. Pearce met Hussey while in that House of Representatives.¹¹⁸

His first appearance in the Senate in connection with Maryland matters occurred when he introduced a bill, on December 16, 1844, to amend the charters of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. He urged¹¹⁹ the payment of all just claims made by Maryland and other States for the repayment without interest of advances made for defense during the war of 1812,¹²⁰ except when, as in the case of Maryland, the State sold government bonds for defense and hence, lost the interest thereon. Such interest, Pearce thought, should be repaid her.¹²¹ The Maryland claim was pushed by him and was finally passed in 1854.¹²²

He urged, as an object national in character,¹²³ the deepening of the channel of the Patapsco River for the trade of Baltimore, which had become a bituminous coal depot. (In some places at low water, the channel was then only sixteen feet deep: now it is thirty-five feet deep.)

¹¹⁸ July 18, 1856. Another invention on which he spoke was the atmospheric telegraph, by which the pneumatic tube seems to have been meant. He spoke of foreign experiments on July 25, 1856.

On Feb. 7, 1857, he spoke of Obed Hussey and Edward Stabler, "a man of integrity and character for whom I will vouch." He failed. He distinguished Hussey's invention from McCormick's.

¹¹⁹ Vide March 26, 1846.

¹²⁰ From time to time he presented private claims, as that of Joshua Barney on Jan. 8, 1847.

¹²¹ Vide April 21, 1848.

¹²² See June 27, 1854, April 11, 1856, Feb. 13, 1857, March 1, 1859.

¹²³ On March 14, 1854. On April 1, 1850, he asked that money be appropriated for the monument to Gen. de Kalb at Annapolis, which was authorized by Congress in 1781 and erected a century later. On July 9, 1850, he opposed paying Georgia on her Seminole claims. On Feb. 22, 1853, he favored softening the harsher features of the steamboat inspection laws. There had only occurred two instances of steamboiler explosions on the Chesapeake Bay.

¹²⁴ On Jan. 16, 1855.

He successfully urged that ¹²⁴ the salary of the United States District Judge for Maryland be made the same as that in the Eastern District of Virginia, namely \$3000, instead of \$2500, the inadequate amount paid to Maryland judges. The lower salary subjected the federal legislation to that of the State. The commercial and maritime business of Baltimore made the judge's duties more arduous in Maryland, where the court was open more than ten months in the year, than in Virginia, and compelled him to live in Baltimore, where the expenses of living had greatly increased.

On February 7, 1855, he brought up again the subject of improving the channels in the Patapsco River to Baltimore—"no inconsiderable town," which "stands at the head of one of the finest estuaries in the world. It is well known for its vigorous and enterprising commerce and for its active and varied industry. Its artisans and mechanics yield in skill and energy to none, whether their employment be in those handicrafts, where the workman pursues his business, solitary and in silence, or in great manufactories, midst the busy din of a hundred workmen, whose stalwart arms are in operation at the same moment and constantly." Baltimore, "that great commercial capital," has built canals and railroads with her own resources and by her own energy, unaided by grants of land from the Federal Government, or any other favors. Baltimore had given much to the United States and had received little in return.¹²⁵ The trade of the port was varied: anthracite and bituminous coal, raw cotton, flour, iron, coffee, and grain. Steamboats ply thence to all parts of the Country. Coal transports at that time had to lie at the mouth of the river and be lightened there. If the channel were deepened, naval vessels could be at the wharves of Baltimore and recoal during war.

¹²⁵ On Jan. 31, 1855, he gave notice of the introduction of a bill to provide a building for the United States Courts and Post Office in Baltimore. On July 18, 1856, he had the bill for public buildings in Baltimore advanced on the calendar, as he expected to be away for a few days.

Pearce¹²⁶ truly said that he "disdained the artifice of speaking for Buncombe" and abstained from the introduction of bills which could be supposed to be intended merely to gain a little local popularity. He did not usually press business against an evident sense of the Senate, nor did he care, when a measure was before the Senate, what might be said of it in the House. He held the House in high respect, but the fact that it had been said there that the Patapsco bill was "a new flourish," did not prevent him from urging a discussion of it.

Maryland long had a law providing that one Senator should come from the Eastern Shore; but Pearce admitted, on March 5, 1856, that the qualifications for Senatorship are found in the Federal Constitution and no where else.

It is a tradition that the Maryland Senators should be interested in the affairs of the District of Columbia. Pearce spoke in favor of deepening the Washington canal,¹²⁷ and stated that the appropriation ought to be made therefor, since the Federal Government had a great interest in the District, but paid no taxes.¹²⁸ On July 24, 1854, he called attention to the facts that the Federal Government required a good and adequate water supply for the use and safety of public buildings, and that Washington was not a wealthy City, but was one called into existence as the seat of government and dependent for its continuance upon the fact that it was the Capital.¹²⁹

On February 6, 1856, he referred to the unusual amount of destitution then existing in Washington, where there were

¹²⁶ On Feb. 7, 1855. He opposed an appropriation bill on Feb. 25, 1861 which would have caused Maryland and Vermont to lose representatives in the House of Representatives.

¹²⁷ Feb. 16, 1849.

¹²⁸ On June 19, 1849, he favored making a contract with the railroad for carrying to Richmond the mail previously transported in two horse wagons. On improvements in the District see April 15 and 16, 1850 (paving Indiana Avenue). On Feb. 28, 1853, he spoke on the District water supply.

¹²⁹ On July 29, 1854, he favored bringing into the District a railroad from the South.

more very poor than in most cities. He would vote for a small gratuity for them and cited the appropriation once made for sufferers from an earthquake at Caracas, as a precedent. However, he felt there was danger of many projects to give away public money without pretence of legal claim, or proof of constitutional right.¹³⁰

He advocated chartering a railroad to run from Washington through Montgomery County,¹³¹ and a street railway on Pennsylvania Avenue, which was "wide enough to admit of a double track for railway passenger travel, without interruption of the ordinary business of the Avenue"; but he protested against making so valuable a grant to three individuals, preferring to give it to the Metropolitan Railway Company, which had a plan to bring a line from Frederick. This Company was in a languishing condition, but with this franchise, might be able to complete the railway to Point of Rocks. He thought of only a horse railway and not "that burden trains" should be permitted upon the Avenue.¹³²

(To be continued.)

¹³⁰ Gov. E. L. Lowe of Maryland, wrote him on the case of the Great Falls Manufacturing Co. v. The United States on Feb. 19, 1859.

¹³¹ On Dec. 15, 1858. See also Jan. 29, 1859, March 31 and April 7, 1860.

¹³² On March 15, 1860, he defended the Clerk of the District Court from an attack by John P. Hale. On June 9, he thought it better to permit the District to make its own maps.

“NEWS” FROM THE “MARYLAND GAZETTE”

The following items from the *Maryland Gazette*, Annapolis, Md., were transcribed by the late Dr. Christopher Johnston, for many years a member of this Society. These notes, together with all of the other transcripts from County and State records made by Dr. Johnston, have been placed at our disposal through the generosity of Mrs. Johnston and will be, from time to time, reproduced in the pages of the *Magazine*. A very considerable amount of useful genealogical material will thus be placed within easy access of our readers. Dr. Johnston was noted as an exact and painstaking genealogist and scholar, so that his data may be accepted as quite as evidential as the original records from which they were taken. Its publication may serve as a memorial to our distinguished fellow member.

The dates covered in this and subsequent instalments of notes from the *Gazette*, are from 1728 to 1800, and the transcription includes virtually all of the local items of that period. The first few items are from Parks' *Maryland Gazette*, published intermittently from 1727 to 1734; but the greater part is of course from Green's *Gazette*, 1745 to 1839.

1728. *December 24th*. AN ELEGY on the Death of the Honourable Nicholas Lowe, Esq.

1729. *April 15*. The Rev. Mr. Christopher Wilkinson, of St. Paul's Parish, in Queen Anne's County, died last Friday [April 11th].

June 17. On Tuesday last [10 June]. George Plater, Esq. was married to Mrs. Rebecca Bowles, the Relict of James Bowles, Esq.; a Gentlewoman of Considerable Fortune.

And on Friday last, [13 June] died Mr. James Carroll, at the house of Charles Carroll, Esq. in this city.

June 24. Yesterday Evening the Corps of Mr. James Carroll, was interred at the Burial-Place of that Family, near this City, in a decent and handsome manner.

1745. *Friday, July 12*. Epitaph of Capt. John Pritchard, Master of the Ship *Cunliffe*, who, while bound for Vir-

ginia was killed in an action with a French privateer, 17 Jan. 1744/5, aet 39 years.

Friday August 16. Williamsburg, July 18. Last Friday evening [July 12] a most terrible Accident happened in Charles City County; when a violent Thunder Gust arose, and the Lightning struck the House of Col. Benjamin Harrison, of Berkly, which kill'd him, and his two youngest daughters. . . .

September 27. On Wednesday Morning last [Sept. 25] died here in the 55th Year of his Age, Mr. Richard Tootell, who had long been a worthy inhabitant of this Place, and has left behind him the character of a Sober, honest Man.

Tuesday last, [Sept. 24.] died in the bloom of Life, at her Father's House, near this city, Miss Margaret Hill, the only daughter of Mr. Joseph Hill. . . .

December 6. On Friday Night last, [Nov. 29.] died in Prince George's County, Mr. Gabriel Parker, son to Col. Parker of Calvert County. His death was occasioned by a slight Wound received from a Squib, which accidentally hit him on the Jugular Vein; it was taken no Notice of for some time, but at length growing worse, the Vein broke, by which means he bled to Death. He was a young Gentleman very well esteemed, had been lately married, and died much lamented.

1746. *April 8.* Last week died in Dorchester County, Mr. Howes Goldsborough, Clerk of that County. He is succeeded in Office by Mr. John Caile.

April 22. On Thursday last, [April 17] died in Caecil County, after a short illness, Mr. William Knight, Clerk and Deputy Commissary for that County; a Gentleman much esteemed by all that knew him.

Tuesday June 3. Last week was married in Talbot County, Robert Jenkins Henry, Esq. of Somerset County, to Miss Gertrude Rousby, a Daughter of the late Hon-

ourable John Rousby, Esq; deceased; an agreeable young Lady, with a handsome Fortune.

June 10. New York, May 19. Wednesday last [May 14] departed this Life at Trenton, after a lingering Illness, in an advanced Age, his Excellency Lewis Morris, Esq., Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province of New Jersey.

July 15. Annapolis. On Wednesday last [July 9] died here, after a very short Illness Mrs. Alicia Ross, wife of John Ross, Esq., of this City. She was a good Wife, a tender Parent, a sincere Friend, and a kind Neighbour, so that her Death is greatly lamented by all her Acquaintances.

September 23. On Tuesday last, [Sept. 16] one Robert Wilson, a Caulker, being somewhat disordered in his senses, walked into the Dock, and was Drowned. His body was afterwards taken up. The Jury brought in their Verdict, Lunacy.

October 14th. On Tuesday last [Oct. 7] Mr. Robert Lucas, Founder, was drowned on Bodkin Point.

October 21. Last Thursday [Oct. 6] Capt. William Taylor (of the Brigantine Raleigh) knocked overboard by the boom on Sandy Point, and drowned.

December 9. Mr. John Kimber, Mate of Capt. Martin, lately drowned in Chester River.

December 30. On Monday the 22d Instant, died Thomas Brerewood, Esq, late Clerk of Baltimore County. He is succeeded in the said office by Mr. Talbot Risteau.

1747. *February 3.* A few days since one John Carr, a stay-Maker of this City, attempting to pass over Patapsco with his Horse, the Ice broke under them, and both were drowned.

February 17, Last Wednesday [Feb. 11] one Joseph Newman killed by accidental discharge of a gun in Queen Anne's County.

April 7. Yesterday Mr. William Hood a ship carpenter killed at West River by a fall from a scaffolding.

April 14. Last Wednesday [April 15] the body of Robert Buck, a Servant who belong'd to Capt. West, was found drowned in the Dock. He had been missing 7. Days.

June 2. Friday last [May 29] Dr. Alexander Hamilton of this City, was married to Miss Margaret Dulany (Daughter of the Hon. Daniel Dulany, Esq.) a well accomplish'd and agreeable young Lady, with a handsome Fortune.

June 9. Last Wednesday night [June 4] died here after a short Illness, Miss Anne Ogle, eldest Daughter of his Excellency our Governor; a very hopeful and promising young Lady, endowed with a surprising Wit, and every endearing Quality, beyond most of her tender Years, and is greatly lamented.

June 16. Last Saturday [June 13] Mr. Benjamin Chew, of Pennsylvania, was married at West River to Miss Mary Galloway, Daughter of Mr. John Galloway, Merchant; a young Gentlewoman of Beauty, Merit, and Fortune.

July 14. On Sunday last [July 12] two children, eldest sons of Mr. William Reynolds, Hatter of this place, one aged 7, the other about 6 years were accidentally drowned.

July 28. Tuesday last [July 21] Mr. Nicholas Maccubbin, of this City, Merchant, was married to Miss Mary Carroll, only Daughter of Dr. Charles Carroll of this City, a young Gentlewoman bless'd with every good Qualification, besides a handsome Fortune.

August 11. Williamsburg. July 23. On the 11th Instant, John Tayloe, Jun Esq. only son of the Hon. John Tayloe, Esq. one of his Majesty's Council of this Province, was married at the House of Ralph Wormly, Esq. in Middlesex, to Miss Rebecca Plater, Daughter of the Hon. George Plater, Esq., one of his Lordship's Council of the Province of Maryland.

September 1. The ship Montague, Capt. John Ellis, late commander, is arrived in James River, Virginia, from London, but last from Gibraltar; Capt. Ellis died on the passage; he often loaded in this Province, was a worthy, honest Commander, and is lamented by all that knew him. Out of 50 men belonging to the said ship, but 15 came in with her, and the Vessel was much shattered by bad Weather.

October 7, Last Saturday [Oct. 3.] one John Lewis was thrown from his horse and killed, in Dorchester County.

October 14. Last Thursday Morning [Oct. 8] died in Queen Anne's County, after a long and lingering Indisposition, which he bore with great Patience and Resignation, the Honourable Col. James Hollyday, Naval Officer of the Port of Oxford, Treasurer of the Eastern Shore, and one of his Lordship's Honourable Council. He has left the Character of a worthy Gentleman and a good Christian.

Yesterday Morning [Oct. 13] died at his House at West River, and is much lamented by all that knew him, Mr. John Galloway, Merchant, having left behind him the character of a fair Dealer, and an honest Man.

November 18. Last Wednesday, [Nov. 11] died in Dorchester County, Col. Adam Muir, a Gentleman beloved and esteemed, not only by those in his own County, but all who had the Pleasure of his Acquaintance, by all whom his Death is much regretted.

1748. *January 13.* On the 27th of last Month, died at her son's Plantation, near this City, Mrs. Baldwin, a Widow Gentlewoman, aged 99 or 100 Years. She was remarkably healthful, having never been afflicted with any Sickness, or Confinement, that she could remember, except about seven years ago, when she had the Misfortune of breaking her thigh by a fall from her Horse. She retained her Senses to the last, and could see to read small Print without Spectacles; and has left behind her a fair Character

and a numerous Progeny. She was born in this County, and is a manifest Instance of the Healthfulness of it; which, tho' some have complain'd of, yet Intemperance, not Badness of Air, has been too frequently the Cause.

February 3. We hear from Charles County, of the Death of Mr. John Courts, who at the time of his Death, and had been for many Years, a Representative for that County. He died of the Pleurisy, after having recovered of the same Disorder Twenty-nine Times. He was remarkably Hospitable, and is much lamented by all his Acquaintance.

February 24. Last Thursday Evening [Feb. 18] Edward Dorsey, Esq., Attorney-at-Law was married to Miss Henrietta Maria Chew, an agreeable young Lady, with a good Fortune.

February 17. John Murphy bearer of an express from the Governour of Pennsylvania (which arrived Sunday 14th inst.) died suddenly on his journey at Patapsco.

May 18. Last Thursday Mr. Henry Hill, a Young Gentleman of this County was married at West River to Miss Mary Thomas, an agreeable well-accomplished young Lady, eldest Daughter to the Honourable Philip Thomas Esq., one of his Lordship's honourable Council.

July 13. On the 22d of last Month died, at his Plantation on Fairly Creek, in Kent County, Mr. William Harris, a Gentleman who was formerly a Representative, and twice Sheriff of that County.

October 19. Last Sunday Evening [Oct. 16] one John Turvey, a lad about 18 years of Age, belonging to the Winchester, lying in Severn River, having a Dish with a Rump of Beef in it in his Hands, fell out of the Window into the River and was drowned.

November 30. Lately died in Kent County Mr. George Wilson, a Gentleman so well esteemed in the County where he lived, that they made choice of him in many successive

elections, to represent them in Assembly, he being one of the oldest Members in the late House.

On the 6th. instant died in Somerset County, Capt. Matthias Gale, (Brother of the late Hon. Levin Gale, Esq.) a Gentleman of a mild, affable and Courteous Disposition; a fair, honest and candid Dealer; he was much beloved and esteemed, and his Death is lamented by all his Acquaintance.

And on the 7th died there, to the great Loss of that County, Col. George Dashiell who had many Years served it as a Magistrate, and as a Representative, with great Fidelity.

1749. *January 11.* On Monday Evening last [Jan. 9] died at his Plantation near this City, after a tedious Indisposition, for above seven Months, in the 51st Year of his Age, Capt. Ezekiel Gillis, one of the Gentlemen of the Commission of the Peace for this County, in which Capacity, as well as that of a Husband, Father, Master, Friend, and Neighbour, he acted as became a Christian.

January 25. Last Sunday [Jan. 21] died very suddenly, being seized with a violent pain in one of his Eyes, at Baltimore Town, in Baltimore County, Capt. William Tiffin, He sail'd several Voyages out of this Province, was well Belov'd, and his Death is lamented by all his Acquaintance.

February 1. Last Friday [Jan. 27] the Lady of his Excellency our Governor was happily delivered of a Son.

February 8. Last Sunday Sennight [Jan. 29] Jonathan Munn, a Cabinet Maker, and Uriah Bond, a Blacksmith, attempting to cross Gunpowder River on the Ice, both fell in and were drowned.

February 15. Last Friday [Feb. 10] died near Cambridge, in Dorchester County, Major Thomas Nevett, who was for many Years Chief Justice of that County.

On Sunday last [Feb. 12] died at his House in Talbot

County, the Rev. Mr. Henry Nichols, Rector of St. Michael's Parish, in an advanced Age; his Life was exemplary, and Character unblameable, and well worthy of Imitation.

March 1. Last Saturday Night [Feb. 25] died Madam Rachel Hammond the worthy Consort of the Honourable Col. Charles Hammond, at his Plantation on Severn. . . .

March 15. Last Week died at Upper Marlboro, in Prince George's County, Mr. David Crawford, Merchant, who was well esteemed, and is generally lamented.

April 5. On Saturday the 18th of March last, died in Dorchester County, in the 39th Year of her Age, Mary the wife of Mr. Joseph Bailey, late of Portsmouth in New England, (now resident at Vienna, on Nanticoke River, in the said County) and Daughter of John and Rosanna Hodson of Dorchester County. . . .

April 19. Mr. Vincent Stewart died, last week in this town, of injuries received during a frolic at a Tavern. He left a wife and six children.

May 24. Last Friday [May 19] died, at his Plantation on Patuxent River, in this County, after a lingering Indisposition, by which he was quite emaciated, in the 56th Year of his Age, Mr. Thomas Jobson, formerly an Inhabitant, and one of the Common Council men of this City; and for near 30 Years successively was chosen Sergeant-at-Arms to the Hon. Lower House of Assembly. . . .

June 28. Last Monday [June 25], the Honourable George Plater, Esq., of St. Mary's County, was married to Mrs. Elizabeth Carpenter, widow of Capt. John Carpenter, late of this Place, Deceased.

August 2. Last Saturday Morning [July 29] died here, very much lamented, after a long and lingering Indisposition, in the Fiftieth Year of his Age, and on Sunday Evening was decently interred, William Rogers, Esq.; a

Gentleman born and bred in New England, but had long been a worthy Inhabitant of this Place, where he was greatly belov'd and esteem'd. He enjoyed many Posts of Honor and Trust, which he discharged with Judgment and Fidelity; and has left a sorrowful Widow and three Children.

August 9. Some time in June last one James Taylor was killed by a rattlesnake. He lived on the North West Fork of Nanticoke River, in Dorchester County.

August 23. Last Week died the Rev. Mr. Carlisle, Rector of a Parish in Baltimore County.

August 30. Notice of the death of Hon. John Robinson, President of the Council of Virginia [No date given.]

September 20. On Saturday last [Sept. 16] Daniel Dulany, Esq., Junior, Barrister at Law, was married to Miss Rebecca Tasker (Second Daughter to the Hon. Benjamin Tasker, of this City, Esq.) a very agreeable young Lady, with a handsome Fortune.

Last Friday Morning [Sept. 15] died in Calvert County, Col. Gabriel Parker, a worthy Inhabitant of that County, who was many Years Chief Justice and Deputy Commissary, and several Times High Sheriff of that County, which Place he held to the Time of his Death.

October 4. Last Week died in Cecil County Mr. Francis Lee, Clerk of that County.

October 11. On Thursday last [Oct. 5], being the first Day of Baltimore Fair, as some People were riding a Race towards Evening, Philip Jones (Son of Capt. Philip Jones, junior) a very hopeful Youth, who was one of them, fell off his Horse, when in full Speed, and died in a few Minutes, without speaking a Word.

October 18. On the Eleventh Instant Died, at his Seat on Wye River in Queen Anne's County, Richard Bennett, Esq., in the Eighty third Year of his Age, generally lamented by all that knew him. . . . [long obituary]

November 8. On Wednesday last [Nov. 1] was solemnized the Funeral of Richard Bennett, Esq. of Wye River, in a very handsome and decent Manner, by the Direction of his sole Executor, the Hon. Col. Edward Lloyd. . . .

November 22. A few Days ago died Mr. Humphrey Wells, junior, one of the Justices of Queen Anne's County.

November 29. On Thursday last [Nov. 23] died here, aged 57, and on Monday was decently interred, Mrs. Maria Catherine Minskie, 30 Years a Resident in this City, and greatly esteemed by her Neighbours and Acquaintance.

December 13. We hear that on Saturday last [Dec. 9] Henry Hollyday, Esq., High Sheriff of Queen Anne's County, was married in Talbot County to Miss Anne Robins, a well accomplish'd young Gentlewoman with a good Fortune.

December 27. On Christmas Day Morning, the Lady of the Honourable Benedict Calvert, Esq. was safely delivered of a Daughter.

1750. On Monday last [Jan. 1] died in Frederick County after a few Days Illness, Mr. John Thomas, High Sheriff of that County, a Gentleman who justly merited the Esteem of all who knew him, and by whom his Death is greatly regretted.

January 10. We have just received the Melancholy News of the Death of Osborne Sprigg, Esq., High Sheriff of Prince George's County, on Monday last [Jan. 7]. . . .

January 24. Last Monday Sennight [Jan. 14] as Alexander Knight, an Overseer of Mr. Bordley's, was driving home his Cart from Town, it accidentally run over him, and bruised him so much that he died soon after.

February 14. Last Week died at Elk Ridge, Col. Henry Dorsey, who was formerly Chief Justice of this County for several Years.

February 21. On the 14th Instant one Charles Howard a young Man, was killed by the Fall of a Tree, near the Fork of Patuxent.

We had Yesterday a violent Storm of Snow; and in the Evening one John Pugsley, a Stay maker on the North Side of Severn, going home from a Wedding, lost himself within a few Yards of a House, and was this Morning found dead.

March 7. On 27th Feb. one John Currey, being at the House of Mr. Matthew Dockery in Queen Anne's County, fell out of the Window, and was so seriously injured that his life was despaired of.

April 25. Some weeks Ago, one Daniel Sturges, at Matapony Hundred in Worcester County, was shot dead by a Person unknown.

May 2. On the 3d of last Month, George Mason, Esq., of Virginia was Married to Miss Ann Eilbeck, Daughter of Mr. William Eilbeck, Merchant, in Charles County, in this Province, a young Lady of distinguishing Merit and Beauty, and a handsome Fortune.

Last Week died in Baltimore County, in the 54th Year of his Age, after a long and lingering Indisposition, Dr. George Buchanan, one of the Representatives, and for above 20 Years a Magistrate, of that County; a Gentleman of a fair honest Character.

June 6. Last Sunday [June 3] one William Collings a very orderly servant of Mr. Raitt's accidentally drowned.

July 11. On Wednesday Morning last [July 12] died at his House in Oxford, Mr. Robert Morris, Merchant, Agent and Factor of Foster Cunliffe, Esq., of Liverpool [a long account from which it would appear that Mr. Morris was wounded by a piece of wadding from a cannon and subsequently died of septicaemia.]

July 25. Some few Days since, James Mitchell, a Labouring Man of this Place, going out of a Flat into

Rappahannock River in Virginia, got intangled in a great number of Sea nettles and was drowned.

August 1. Some few days since Aquila Disney was knocked overboard by a jibing boom, and drowned near Love Point.

August 22. On Tuesday last week [Aug. 14] Capt. William Chilton of the Ship Frederick, lately arrived in Patuxent from Europe, riding the Road towards Port Tobacco, with another Gentleman, was seized with a violent Fever supposed to be caused by the extreme heat, of which he died in less than an hour. He was buried at Port Tobacco.

August 29. About a Fortnight ago, the Dwelling House of Mrs. Lucy Hatton, near Piscattaway, was burned. Mrs. Hatton escaped, but, attempting to return and rescue her two sons, she perished with them.

A few Days ago died in an advanced Age, Mr. John Magruder of Prince George's County, a Gentleman who was formerly for many Years in the Commission of the Peace, and one of the Representatives for that County.

September 5. Yesterday Evening, Dr. David Ross of Bladensburg, was Married to Miss Ariana Brice, Eldest Daughter of John Brice, Esq., of this Place, a young Gentlewoman endow'd with every Qualification to render a man happy in the Conjugal State.

September 19. On Thursday last [Sept. 13] the Lady of his Excellency our Governor, was happily Deliver'd of a Daughter.

Capt. Walter Smith, in the Newall, is arrived in Patuxent from Glasgow, but last from Hamburg.

October 10. Last week died at Lower Marlborough Capt. John Simmons, of the Ship Revolution, now lying in Patuxent; a Gentleman well respected by those who knew him.

October 17. On Sunday Night last [Oct. 14] Died of a

Pleurisy, at Baltimore Town, in Baltimore County, in the Fifty third Year of his Age, Capt. Darby Lux, a Gentleman of known integrity and ability in the Several Offices of Public Life, both as a Magistrate and Representative of his County. . . .

November 14. We hear from St. Mary's County, of the Death of Madam Plater, the virtuous Consort of the Hon. Col. George Plater, on the Thirtieth of October past; a Gentlewoman much esteem'd when living, and whose Death is greatly lamented.

About a Fortnight since, Capt. Meshack Botfield of Talbot County, riding out in a Chaise with his Wife, was accidentally flung out and much wounded, so that he died soon after; his Wife was likewise much hurt, but is recovered. He has left an elder brother Shadrach, and a younger brother Abednego.

We hear from Chester Town, that last Week died there Mr. Charles Peale, who was formerly Deputy Secretary of the General Post Office in London.

1751. *February 6.* Last Week Died of violent Fevers, aged about 25, at his Seat on Patuxent River, in Calvert County, Mr. John Rousby, eldest Son of the late Honourable John Rousby, Esq., Collector of his Majesty's Customs for the District of Patuxent, Deceased, a Gentleman possess'd of a very affluent Fortune, and whose Death is much lamented. He has left a sorrowful Widow and one child.

Monday Night last [Feb. 3] Died in Prince George's County, near Nottingham, much regretted by all who knew him, Mr. William Sim, Merchant, who has left a very good Character. His Death is supposed to have been occasioned by some ill Treatment he met with from one
——— about 6 weeks ago.

February 20. On Friday the 15th Instant, in the 57th or 58th Year of his Age, died after a very short Indisposition, Doctor James Somervell at his House in Calvert County. . . .

March 6. On Wednesday last [Feb. 27] Died, at his House in Upper Marlborough, after a short Illness of two Days, Mr. Daniel Carroll, a Gentleman of great worth and esteem, and whose Death is very justly regretted.

Friday last [March 1] Died in Caecil County, Aged 17, Master Ephraim Augustine Harman, who was the only surviving son of Col. Ephraim Augustine Harman, and Heir to Bohemia Manor, a very fine Estate in Caecil County, which we hear by his Death, falls to his Sister.

March 20. Last Thursday [March 14] at Elk Ridge, one Jeremiah Swift, a Convict Servant murdered two boys, aged respectively 9 and 11 Years, and girl of 14, all children of his Master Mr. John Hatherly. [Their names were John aet 12, Benjamin, aet 10, (who was not killed, but recovered) and Elizabeth, aet 14. Cf. Md. Gazette, 10 April, 1751].

Yesterday the Eldest son of Mr. Sutton of Kent Island, aged about 19, and Nathaniel Conner, a ferryman, were drowned while crossing the bay by the capsizing of their boat in a squall.

April 3. Donald M'Kennie, Mr. William Digges' overseer, found murdered in Baltimore County on the 29th of March. [Cf. Md. Gaz. 10 April]

April 17. About 10 Days ago was found the Body of Mr. Abraham Woodall of this Place. He had been drowned about 5 or 6 weeks.

May 22. By the Mail from Virginia, just Come in, we have an Account that a few Days ago died there Elliott Benger, Esq., Sole Deputy Post Master General of all his Majesty's Dominions in America.

June 19. Last Thursday [June 13] Mr. Christopher Carnan, Merchant, was married, at Baltimore Town, to Miss Elizabeth North (Eldest Daughter of Capt. Robert North, Deceased), a young Gentlewoman bless'd with a pretty Fortune, good sense, and amiable Person.

July 10. The latest Papers from England, are not yet come to our Hands; but we are informed they contain the Melancholy Account of the Death of Lord Baltimore, Proprietor of this Province, at his Seat at Erith in Kent, on the 23d Day of April last, after a lingering Illness. And is succeeded in Title and Estate by his only son Frederick, now Lord Baltimore, a Minor.

July 24. Last Friday [July 19] William Wright, a seafaring Man, fell from a sloop's Bowsprit near our dock and was drowned.

August 14. A few Days ago, one Richard Walden, of this Place, fell overboard in Bohemia River, and was drowned.

August 28. On Wednesday last [Aug. 21] Mr. Henry Hill, only son of Mr. Joseph Hill, was killed by a fall in his tobacco house. He was about 25 Years of age, and left a widow and a young child. He was buried on Saturday the 24th inst. [N. B. Long notice, and full account of the accident.]

The same Day, Died, after a lingering Indisposition in Prince George's County, the venerable, aged and reverend Mr. Jacob Henderson, for many Years Rector of St. Barnaby's Parish in that County. . . .

September 4. Last Saturday afternoon [Sept. 1] two ship carpenters, Johnson Jackson, and ——— Owen, were drowned in Kent Narrows.

October 9. We learn from Talbot County, that on the 24th of September last, after a lingering Illness, died Mr. Perry Benson, who for many Years has served as Magistrate in that County. . . .

October 16. Sunday Evening last [Oct. 13] Mr. Beale Bordley of this Place, Merchant, was married to Miss Margaret Chew, an agreeable well accomplished young Lady, with a good Fortune.

November 27. On Wednesday Morning last [Nov. 20]

Sarah Clark was murdered by her husband John Clark [long account.]

December 4. On Saturday last [Nov. 30] died in Prince George's County after a short Illness of 20 hours, Col. Edward Sprigg, who was for more than 22 Years past one of the Representatives for that County in the House of Delegates of this Province; was for several Years the Honourable Speaker of that House; and presided as Chief in the Commission of the Peace for the said County for some Years, and continued in that Station until he died.

(To be continued.)

PETITION OF ALICE REDMAN—A NURSE OF THE REVOLUTION

[From the MSS. State Archives.]

To the honourable the Governor and council

The Humble Petition of Alice Redman one of the nurses at the hospital.

Humbly Sheweth, that your petitioner has been a nurse at the hospital for about a year she has been deligent and carefull in her office, which she your petitioner humbly beg for an augmentation to her pay as she only is allowed two dollars a month she has at this present time sixteen men for to cook and take care off she your petitioner as since she has been a nurse had a great deal of trouble she is oblige to be up day and night with some of the patients and never has been allowed so much as a little Tea, or Coffee which she your petitioner hopes your honors will take this petition into your consideration and your Petitioner in duty Bound will Ever Pray.

Alice Redman.

P. S. She your petitioner out of that two dollars p^r month is oblige to buy brooms and the soap we wash with if your honors will please to relieve your petitioner your petitioner will ever be bound to pray.

A. Redman.

THE LIFE OF THOMAS JOHNSON

EDWARD S. DELAPLAINE

PART ELEVENTH

CHAPTER XVII

OFF TO THE AID OF WASHINGTON

"This was the gloomiest period of the war. The campaign had been little else than a series of disasters and retreats. The enemy had gained possession of Rhode Island, Long Island, the city of New York, Staten Island, and nearly the whole of the Jerseys, and seemed on the point of extending their conquests into Pennsylvania. . . . In short, so great was the panic and so dark the prospect, that a general despondency pervaded the Continent."

—Sparks, *Life of George Washington*, 277.

"English writers are fond of insisting upon the alleged fact that America only won her freedom by the help of foreign nations. Such help was certainly most important, but, on the other hand, it must be remembered that during the first and vital years of the contest the Revolutionary colonists had to struggle unaided against the British, their mercenary German and Indian allies, Tories, and even French Canadians."

—Theodore Roosevelt, *Life of Gouverneur Morris*, 42.

"It appears to me that a strong reinforcement is now not only desirable, but necessary to keep our officers in their late course. I am anxious to contribute all I can to it, and from all that I can collect am persuaded if the militia would now generally and vigorously exert themselves we should have a fair chance of ruining the British army in the Jerseys."

—Thomas Johnson, *Letter from Philadelphia to the*

Maryland Council of Safety, January 20, 1777.

While engaged in framing the organic law for the State, the members of the Maryland Constitutional Convention frequently received alarming reports from the Continental Army. It was not long after he took his seat as a delegate for Caroline County, August 30, 1776, that Thomas Johnson heard the news from Long Island—a severe blow to the American cause. Already the troops, beginning to show signs of discouragement, were anxious to return home as soon as their short terms of enlistment expired. Diseases were prevalent. There were many

desertions. Indeed, only the consummate skill and constant exertion of George Washington saved the remnant of his forces from disintegration.

After the disaster on Long Island, General Howe made a peace proposal to the American Congress; but the day of reconciliation had passed and Benjamin Franklin, in reply, explained some of the things the British could expect from the people of the new Continent. It was about this time—late September and early in October, 1776, during the recess of the Maryland Convention—that Thomas Johnson spent a few busy weeks in Congress. In Philadelphia, Mr. Johnson heard how the red coats, after landing on Manhattan had swarmed into the City of New York. The British were jubilant. But the Americans, tattered and torn, reduced by heavy losses, were despondent over the gloomy prospect of a winter campaign.

Cold weather was about to set in. Delegate Johnson, his patriotic ardor stimulated by the stirring scenes in Pennsylvania, emphasized in Annapolis the great need of reënforcing the Army. Rather than to serve in the Congress, Mr. Johnson felt it a supreme duty to return to the frontier, where supplies not only, but also the inspiring enthusiasm of a patriot leader, were greatly needed. Accordingly, on the 9th of November—the day following the adoption of the Maryland Constitution—Johnson obtained leave of absence from the Convention and threw himself into a winter of unremitting toil and hardship as the comrade of the Maryland recruits.

Still there came news of reverses in the North. Mr. Johnson received the distressing news with anxiety—but never lost hope. He heard how the Commander-in-Chief, apprehending a British drive toward the South, crossed the Hudson and established Fort Lee. Then came the fall of Fort Washington, resulting in a loss of several thousand men—another great disaster. This was followed by the evacuation of Fort Lee, leaving army supplies and artillery in the hands of the advancing hosts. “The reduction of Fort Washington and easy possession obtained of Fort Lee,” wrote Samuel Chase from Philadelphia,

"has greatly encouraged General Howe, and probably induced him to carry on the Campaign much longer than he would otherwise have done. There is great reason to believe his views extend to this city." ⁶²

Of the members of the Maryland delegation, Mr. Chase was one of the most faithful in attendance upon the sessions of Congress. So numerous were their duties at this critical time that the patriot leaders of Maryland had to be importuned to remain in Philadelphia. Mr. Paca and Mr. Rumsey were present occasionally. Mr. Stone was absent for a while on account of his wife's sickness. Matthew Tilghman was on duty in Congress early in December, for on December 3, he wrote a letter to the Council of Safety from Philadelphia; and in it he ventured the following information concerning the military situation: "By the best information our General could get, the enemy are between 6 and 7 thousand, his army now not more than 3 thousand. If any considerable reinforcements can be sent from thence, he intends to make a stand at Trenton in case the Enemy come forward. . . . Such is the present situation of our affairs. It is bad eno' but may be worse, a few days will determine and afford us either a small respite or greatly add to the distress and confusion of this place." ⁶³

Notwithstanding appalling disasters, the Maryland leaders were staunch. The Council of Safety wrote to the Maryland delegates on December 6: "We received the letter wrote us by Mr Matthew Tilghman, and are obliged to him for the intelligence; the prospect is not very agreeable but we hope Cornwallis will be repulsed. Sure 6 or 7000 men will never be able to penetrate through the Jerseys to Phil^a. We cannot as yet believe it."

The Annapolis people who felt confident that the British Army would never be able to cross the Delaware probably did not realize the full extent of General Washington's predica-

⁶² XII *Maryland Archives*, 482.

⁶³ XII *Maryland Archives*, 503.

ment. Completely worn out and disheartened were the fighters who made the melancholy retreat from Newark to Elizabethtown—thence to New Brunswick—to Princeton—and finally to Trenton. Many of the boys, barefoot and bleeding, left stains of blood on the frozen ground. The British, meanwhile, pressed on with increased vigor. So spirited was their pursuit that the music of their bands frequently was heard by the rear lines of the retreating Americans. Philadelphia was thrown into a panic of excitement and terror. But on the 11th of December, Samuel Chase calmly wrote to Baltimore: “The Congress will not quit this city but in the last extremity.”

On the 12th, the Maryland Council of Safety wrote a message to Johnson—then at Frederick Town—urging him to proceed to Philadelphia to take his seat in Congress. The message follows: ⁶⁴

“*Sir.* By Letters lately received from our Delegates in Congress we are strongly desired to press your joining them as soon as you can with any degree of convenience. They say that Congress is very thin, and entreat your immediate attendance in which we join, and, wishing you a pleasant journey, are, &c.

Dec^r 12th 1776.

Thomas Johnson Esq^r.”

Johnson felt that it was now high time for him to comply with the expressed desire of the Convention and the Council of Safety that he return to Congress. He accordingly made plans to leave Frederick on the 17th of December. But the Congress itself, through a resolution adopted on the 9th of December, was the cause of a change in his plans. This resolution read as follows:

“*Resolved*, That expresses be immediately sent to the committees of the Counties of Coecil, Baltimore, Hartford, and Frederick, in Maryland, requesting that they apply, without

⁶⁴ XII *Maryland Archives*, 524.

delay, to the militia of their respective Counties, and send forward, immediately, for the defence of the City of Philadelphia, and the reinforcement of General Washington's army, as many troops as possible, informing the said committees that some assistance, in the way of arms, may be furnished here to such as have no arms to bring with them."

Colonel Thomas Ewing was chosen by President Hancock to hurry with all possible speed to Annapolis and notify the Maryland authorities of the action of Congress. The messenger, in a few days, arrived in Annapolis; and appearing before the Council of Safety, December 14, explained his mission. A courier, he said, was following him with an official copy of the resolution. No time was to be lost. The fate of America was hanging in the balance!

The Council of Safety immediately sent off the following message to Johnson—and a similar one to Brig.-Gen. Chamberlaine, Brig.-Gen. Buchanan and Colonel Charles Rumsey—explaining the critical situation: ⁶⁵

To Brigadier Gen^l Johnson

Sir. We have certain information that Lord Howe has joined Lord Cornwallis, and that the main army of the Enemy is near the City of Philadelphia with intention to attack that important place. They are still on the East Side of Delaware. Assistance will be most wanted, and we request you will give the necessary orders to your Brigade to hold themselves in Readiness to march to Philadelphia. Col. Ewing tells us that a requisition has passed Congress for the militia of Baltimore, Harford, Frederick and Cecil, Counties to march and that he was desired by the President of that honorable Body to give us notice thereof, we wish not to loose a moment's Time. As soon as we hear further Intelligence, we will write you by express.

14th Dec^r 1776

On Monday, December 16, a messenger came riding into

⁶⁵ XII *Maryland Archives*, 529.

Frederick Town bearing the flaming message from the Council of Safety. Johnson forthwith answered it as follows: ⁶⁶

(Johnson to the Council of Safety)

Fred. Town.

16th Dec^r 1776.

Gent.

Your letter of the 14th by Express came to me this moment 12 o'clock, and I shall not lose a minute in sending to the Col[onels] as you direct. I am afraid we shall be able to arm only a small proportion of the men these parts having been much drained of arms, and those of the Flying Camp who have returned, having left their guns behind them. I am told no Field officers are yet appointed to the Battalion of which Wells was recommended to be Col^o. If there's no capital objection I wish the commissions were sent.

I would not intrude advice but if no steps are already taken for the purpose, I wish to submit to your consideration whether it would not be well to remove our magazine further into the country, it appears to me that if our Enemies succeed against Phil^a, our stock of powder may be an object.

I intended to have set out in the morning for Balt., but shall now wait till I hear from you, or am well informed of a considerable change in our affairs.

I am Gent.

Your most obed^t Servant

TH. JOHNSON, Jun^r.

The foregoing opinion that if the British captured Philadelphia the stock of powder in Maryland would be an objective and the suggestion that it might "be well to remove our magazine further into the country"—this position shows conclusively that Johnson stood firmly by the side of the Father of His Country. While many patriotic and staunch Americans

⁶⁶ XII *Maryland Archives*, 533.

were losing courage in the midst of scenes of trial and discouragement, the Maryland statesman and the great Virginian never lost the faith. Washington, like Johnson, realized that in the event of further disaster the patriots would find shelter in the wilderness of the frontier, rather than surrender. Dr. Sparks says in this connection: "Whatever his (General Washington's) apprehensions may have been, no misgivings were manifest in his conduct or his counsels. From his letters, written at this time on the western bank of the Delaware, it does not appear that he yielded for a moment to a sense of immediate danger, or to a doubt of ultimate success. On the contrary, they breathe the same determined spirit, and are marked by the same confidence, calmness, and forethought, which distinguish them on all other occasions. When asked what he would do, if Philadelphia should be taken, he is reported to have said: 'We will retreat beyond the Susquehanna River; and thence, if necessary, to the Alleghany Mountains.' " ⁶⁷

On December 19, an express reached the Frederick County Committee, requesting the militia to march immediately in pursuance of the resolution of Congress, "for the defence of the City of Philadelphia, and the reinforcement of General Washington's army." As soon as the express reached Frederick Town, the Committee gathered together and decided unanimously to "send forward . . . as many troops as possible." That evening, in a letter to the Council, Mr. Johnson expressed the belief that "a very great proportion" of the militia would soon be on their way to Philadelphia. "Though," he interjected, "as you must imagine many of them are very illy provided for a winters campaign." He then entered a strong plea for needed supplies. "If you have," he said, "any stock of shoes, stockings or blankets that you can spare to be forwarded to York immediately and there sold to the men at moderate prices or sent after them it would be a great Re-

⁶⁷ Sparks, *Life of George Washington*, 278.

lief.”⁶⁸ The lack of clothing for the soldiers was one of the most serious problems that confronted Johnson.

Another question that concerned Johnson was the choice of a leader for the Flying Camp. In this connection it is appropriate to explain that John Dent had succeeded Johnson as senior Brigadier-General, but when Lord Dunmore made his appearance during the summer of 1776, the Maryland Council of Safety requested General Dent to proceed to the mouth of the Potomac and endeavor to prevent any invasion, with the understanding that he could, for a while, assume command in Southern Maryland without interfering with his duties as Brigadier-General of the Militia, inasmuch as the Flying Camp was not yet quite ready to march. A few days later, however, Major Thomas Price, who had been on the Eastern Shore, was ordered to take command in the Southern Counties in order to relieve General Dent. This angered the General, and on August 1 he returned his commission as Brigadier declaring that under the controlling power of the Council of Safety he was “resolved never more to act.” Dent was obdurate. It was evident that the State needed another man to assume command of the Militia, and on August 16 Rezin Beall was chosen Brigadier-General. But again it was evident that the question of leadership was not finally settled. The trouble with Gen. Beall was the fact that he was hated by the soldiers. Indeed, the sentiment of the people, rapidly crystallizing throughout Western Maryland, both in and out of the military service, pointed conclusively to Thomas Johnson as the most satisfactory commander of the Maryland troops. Regardless of the action of the Convention, depriving him, as it did, of his commission, the soldiers, almost to a man, desired Johnson to lead them to the headquarters of General Washington.

Johnson was at all times ready and willing to undertake what the majority of the people wanted him to do. He realized that it was a duty to guide his actions according to the Con-

⁶⁸ XII *Maryland Archives*, 540.

vention and the Council of Safety. Nevertheless, he was also aware that he was not skilled, like Washington, in the science of warfare—indeed, had never had any military experience. He was in a quandary. After revolving the subject in his mind for some time, Johnson sent the following observations to the Council of Safety:

“I do not know whether it is intended that I should command the whole Militia or any part of them or not. If it is I think some special authority for that purpose will be necessary and I shall cheerfully execute it as well as I can, but in a matter of so much consequence I shall frankly give my opinion at every hazard that it is best not to let our militia go out under any provincial Brigadier. Gen^l Beall’s commission I suppose has expired and if not, many of the Flying Camp speak of him so far from respectfully that you may be assured that many from here would but half obey him, and so far with all ill will. None of the rest of us have seen service and I fear we are not so competent nor will the men have the same confidence in either of us, as in one who has had experience. Gen^l Smallwood and several others I believe have but very small Brigades, but if any Gent. goes from here as Brigadier he must have a great stock of philosophy to give up his brigade to another tho’ superior in abilities, and having nothing to do when he foresees the general however unjust imputations which will be thrown upon him. If these reasons appear to you in the same strength they do to me, I imagine our militia might be put under the immediate command of Smallwood by a request to Congress, or General Washington. I have seen a good many of the Flying Camp who speak well and some who speak ill of Smallwood.”

On December 23, Johnson again pointed out the unpopularity of Rezin Beall. “I took the freedom,” wrote Johnson, “to mention my sentiment that if Gen^l Beall’s commⁿ had not expired it would not do to give him the command of the militia: The prejudice is so strong against him that many of the officers say they will not go under him. As I hear this sentim^t

is so general I think it my duty to mention it to you. I wish to be ascertained whether I am to go or not. I am heartily willing to exert myself, in the military line, if you think it may possibly promote the service.”⁶⁹

It was at this time that a supply of money was received from Congress for the equipment of the militia. But it seems that there never was a time when all the men were amply provided with supplies. Johnson knew that the soldiers—boys, most of them—would encounter hardship and suffering on the long, dreary march and in the campaign against the trained troops of George III. Time and again, in communications to the Council of Safety, Johnson emphasized the distressing lack of clothing. Said he, in one of his appeals: “If you can possibly supply shoes, stockings, Tents, or Blankets especially the last it may save a good many poor fellows; if you can spare any do hurry them to this place or Taney Town and advise us of it.”

There was a third problem of immense proportions that Johnson faced on the eve of departure. It was the dispute over officers' commissions. This was one of the causes of delay in the expedition. Some time back, the Frederick County Committee had organized a battalion with Upton Sheredine Colonel, and David Steiner Lieutenant-Colonel. In explaining how the controversy arose, Mr. Johnson wrote as follows to the Council of Safety from Frederick Town: “It is said here the recommendation was sent to the Council of Saefty and is lost. Afterwards, as it is said under the countenance of some of the Committee and after a very general agreement on time and place, and two or three weeks intervening, most of the officers and some of the men though from what I understand not a majority of the privates, met and voted for Field Officers to be recommended.” At this meeting a new set of officers was chosen, headed by Colonel James Wells and Lieutenant-Colonel David Moore. Recommendations were forwarded to Annapolis “according to the vote.” Then followed a dissension which threatened to split the little army into pieces.

⁶⁹ XII *Maryland Archives*, 543.

Johnson endeavored to stand impartial between the two factions in order to prevent a breach. Said he: "I see neither set of Field Officers will entirely please the Battalion and yet if Field Officers are not appointed to that Batt. I fear little may be expected from it. I wish therefore commissions were immediately sent up." Only one objection was raised by him. This was against David Steiner as Lieutenant-Colonel. "Dav. Steiner," said Johnson, "is an infirm man and tho' enrolled never musters, so that there can be no use in appointing him a field off^r."

Against the officers chosen for the *Upper* Battalion, there does not appear to have arisen any objection. But, while the recommendations for these officers had been sent to the Council, the commissions had not arrived in Frederick. "If the recommendation is before you and not very exceptionable," wrote Johnson in this connection, "I would wish the commissions were sent up; what few people may on any occasion be got from that quarter will tell for at least so many."

On Christmas eve, Mr. Johnson wrote: "I had no suspicion that the Militia Commissions in this and Washington County were in such disorder. . . . I went to the minits of the Committee and on a long search could only find five companies had been returned."⁷⁰ In order to expedite the work, Johnson asked the Council to give either the Committee or himself the permission to "get up commissions for all the Gent." who were entitled to them or at least to "fill up the Christian names" of those they were unable to supply.

Even at this late hour, the recruits at Frederick were in dire need of supplies. "I imagined from what passed in the Committee last night," Johnson continued in his letter, "they would have sent off an Express this morning to have known for a Certainty whether the Militia could have had any supply of blankets &c from the Council of Safety, but this morning on my several Times mentioning it the Gent. seemed disinclined to it, presuming you would not furnish them. They

⁷⁰ XII *Maryland Archives*, 550.

were never wanted more than by those, who now offer to turn out and I cannot forbear repeating my former request that if you possibly can, you will forward shoes, stockings and blankets especially the latter to Taney Town or this place."

Referring to the expedition, Johnson said: "The Committee as I wrote you resolved the militia ought to march and the Humor seems to be that all ought to march; it will if any thing general leave the Country rather to naked. I should have liked better that about one half was to march, but I do not know that it was possible to contrive it so."

As Johnson penned these words, there were many less courageous souls who admitted America's defeat. The British believed the war had practically come to an end. Lord Cornwallis was ready to leave for England. The Hessians were preparing to spend the holiday in drinking and carousals. But General Washington planned to cross the Delaware and strike the enemy at Trenton.

The dawn of Christmas morn—instead of heralding, "*Peace on earth, good will towards men!*"—witnessed the Commander-in-Chief inaugurating his attack with utmost caution. And likewise Johnson was preparing to speed his recruits to the aid of Washington. Both Colonel Beatty's battalion and the battalion under Baker Johnson assembled on Christmas morning. The former made preparations to begin their expedition on December 28th; the latter on December 30. The boys under James Johnson were almost in readiness.

Thomas Johnson, aroused by the critical situation along the Delaware, yearned for the command of the Flying Camp. He did not covet military honors, but he felt personally responsible for the speedy arrival of the Maryland boys in the camp of General Washington. "I believe," Johnson asserted on Christmas day, in a postscript to the Council of Safety, "if you think proper the Militia of this County will be pretty generally pleased at going under me. Therefore unless the Militia from any of the other Counties will be much dissatisfied I think you had better give me orders." Within twenty-four

hours after this Christmas message, in which Johnson asked permission to lead the Maryland troops, General Washington had taken Trenton by surprise. Confidence in the Commander-in-Chief was restored. The report of the brilliant victory of Washington gave his countrymen new courage and determination to continue the struggle for American freedom.

On December 28, the Council of Safety sent Johnson a reply concerning the three subjects in which he was so profoundly interested—namely: officers' commissions, army supplies, and the command of the militia.⁷¹

FIRSTLY, the Council enclosed commissions for the battalions of Colonels James Johnson, Upton Sheredine and Norman Bruce. Thomas Johnson was authorized to insert Christian names and, where the names of captains, lieutenants and ensigns were not known, he was empowered to "assure any of the Gentleman who may march, that we will send them forward so soon as you will be pleased to favor us with a list of names."

SECONDLY, with regard to the scarcity of supplies, the Council explained: "We are exceedingly desirous of forwarding the Service all we can, and should cheerfully have sent forward Blankets and stockings, but we have them not, nor can we get enough of Blankets for the Hospitals; we will send up five hundred or a thousand pair of shoes by the first waggon we can get to be left at Frederick Town and delivered to you, or in your absence to your order; unless you should write us that they had better be sent to Christiana Bridge, or the Head of Elk where we are of opinion the Troops might more readily get them. We expect to hear from you on that head as soon as possible: in the mean time we will order them to be packed up ready."

THIRDLY, the proper man to lead the recruits—this was left largely to Johnson's discretion. "As to the command," they

⁷¹ XII *Maryland Archives*, 556.

said, "we would by no means be instrumental in disappointing your wishes on the occasion, and desire you would take the command unless some other be appointed by Congress, which we think not improbable, as S. Chase has wrote them on the subject; he was here and saw your former Letter, and has requested Congress to send up money. To tell you the truth we wish Congress may appoint some other, and that you should take your seat in that honorable body, where you may be of great service at present. However if they do not appoint a commander we leave it to your own judgment and discretion to march or not as you may think best for the public Service."

Before this reply from Annapolis reached Frederick, Mr. Johnson grew quite impatient. News of Washington's victory at Trenton on Christmas night had not yet reached Western Maryland, and Johnson could scarcely control his consuming anxiety for the American cause. "We have a very deep snow," he wrote to the Council December 28th, "Upwards of 300 of Colo. Beatty's Batt. begin their march in the morning. I wish they were better provided. I am very desirous of hearing from your Board."⁷²

In view of the discouraging conditions under which the Maryland lads ventured forth in the dead of winter, and in view of their primitive training and equipment compared with the seasoned Royal soldiers and Hessians, Johnson realized it was a herculean task to hold his regiment together. According to the late President Roosevelt, a lack of stamina existed amongst the Militia in the Continental Army. "The Revolutionary troops," Mr. Roosevelt declares,⁷³ "certainly fell short of the standard reached by the volunteers who fought Shiloh and Gettysburg. . . . Throughout the Revolution the militia were invariably leaving their posts at critical times; they would grow either homesick or dejected; and would then go home at the very crisis of the campaign; they did not begin to show the stubbornness and resolution 'to see the war through' so

⁷² XII *Maryland Archives*, 557, 558.

⁷³ Theodore Roosevelt, *Life of Gouverneur Morris*, 43, 44.

common among their descendants in the contending Federal and Confederate armies." While this criticism is largely true, yet it must be remembered that the militiamen fought under great hardships and at great disadvantage. Then, too, the service suffered greatly from lack of discipline and on account of the absence of that strong, central authority which now exists in the Government of the United States. Indeed, it is evident that many of the commissioned officers were as trifling as the private soldiers. Even General James Lloyd Chamberlaine, honored with the rank of brigadier, showed his lack of enthusiasm for the patriot cause—especially when contrasted with Johnson—when he resigned his commission on account of discouraging conditions on the Eastern Shore. "A sincere desire to render my country every service in my power," said General Chamberlaine, "induced me to accept of the enclosed commission, but finding myself disappointed that many of us rather disposed to quarrell with his neighbour than face the Enemy, that a general discontent prevails and unwillingness in the people to do any duty or even attend musters, and a disregard to any sort of order, several Battalions without field officers and others absolutely refusing to obey the commands of those appointed over them, has determined me to resign that Commission with which I was honored by the Convention and wish he that succeeds me may give general Satisfaction."

Similar conditions prevailed west of the Chesapeake. Everywhere there was confusion. Everywhere there was delay. Resignations were numerous. The winter was unusually severe and the men, eager as they were to preserve their liberty, were none too eager to leave their firesides for an expedition of hardship and suffering. Upton Sheredine, Colonel of the *Linganore* Battalion, was among those who rejected their field commissions. Johnson, on the other hand, although urged by Convention and by Council to return to Congress, preferred to march. He knew of no one at the time who could handle the volunteers more successfully than he could himself.

The decision was made. Johnson determined to command

the expedition to the headquarters of General Washington. "*I have appointed the Battalion to meet next Tuesday,*" Johnson wrote to the Council on the night of January 4, 1777, "*and shall attend it in my way to Philadelphia!*"⁷⁴

Even at this late hour the troubles over commissions continued. Johnson explained: "It is really difficult to put things on a footing at such times that will please generally." The only way he would be able to forward to the Council "a list of such as will do," he said, was by actually accompanying the marching soldiers.

In the *Linganore* Battalion, the troubles concerning rank had reached such a point that Mr. Johnson made a special trip to meet the soldiers in that body in an effort to adjust their difficulties. On the 10th of January, upon his return to Frederick Town, General Johnson wrote as follows to the Council: "But few of the men and not quite half the officers attended; my journey was fruitless, though most of those who attended declare their willingness to march, yet none of them will give up their pretensions. . . . Of the officers and men who met me some were desirous that Wells should be first Colonel; about the same number that Moore should be first Colonel, and about a like number that declined expressing any inclination either way, so that I do not know whose appointment would most promote the public service, yet I think it necessary commissions should issue, and be sent to the chief Colonel, as well for the command as field officers as soon as possible, perhaps by so doing we may get some of them to stir."⁷⁵

Now that he had finally determined to march, the question that seemed to bother Johnson was: How many battalions am I authorized to command? "Disputes about command," he declared, "will be destructive of all authority and order. I wished to know whether I was to command all the Maryland Militia or only those of this Brigade. Your silence on that

⁷⁴ XVI *Maryland Archives*, 14.

⁷⁵ XVI *Maryland Archives*, 35-37.

head compels me to repeat my request that you will send me something decisive on that point." The Council decided to grant him power to command the entire Flying Camp from the State. Under date of January 10, 1777, the Council issued the following order: "Your commission gives you the right to command, and we are desirous you should take the command of the whole Militia from this State in case you determine to go under the requisition of Congress. We cannot be more explicit. Your going or not we leave to your own discretion." ⁷⁶

General Johnson was also solicitous that the militiamen should be properly armed. Several times he had written to the Council of Safety regarding the serious shortage of muskets. Failing to receive a satisfactory answer in this regard, the Brigadier ordered his men—as they were about to depart—to "take what good arms they could with them," declaring they could "expect the deficiency would be supplied out of those arms" which belonged to the Maryland militia but which had been stopped at Philadelphia by the Board of War. While the Maryland lads were mustering, Johnson importuned the Council of Safety to send him an order for the necessary rifles. Here the Council demurred. Did the muskets belong to the State or to the Congress? Indeed, inasmuch as many of them had been lost or exchanged for worse arms, it was a question whether the State ought to claim them or whether she ought to hold Congress responsible for the deficiency. The Congress, in making requisition for the Flying Camp, had promised arms and accordingly the Council of Safety requested Johnson to apply for them upon his arrival in Philadelphia. "We heartily wish you success in the military line," the Council assured General Johnson, "since it seems to be your choice and would gladly gratify you in every thing, but we apprehend it may involve this State in a dispute about the arms. Should we give you an absolute order, it would be an evidence against us that we consider them as our own, which we think at present would be a disadvantage to the State. Few or none of the good

⁷⁶ XVI *Maryland Archives*, 33.

arms we fear will be got at any rate, and we should be extremely obliged to you to enquire into the affair and let us know your opinion when you get to Philadelphia, what arms that did belong to this State can now be got."

While the Council of Safety was framing the above message (January 10), Thomas Johnson was preparing to set out on the following day for Philadelphia. Realizing the hazards that awaited him, Johnson, on the eve of departure, penned his final warning from Frederick Town. It follows: "7

"From several unforeseen delays, I judged it unnecessary to proceed on Wednesday. I shall go tomorrow. I cannot but repeat my request that you'd send 1000 pair of shoes to Philadelphia. Many poor fellows will want shoes by the time they get there, and I wish you'd give me a conditional credit for blankets, if to be got, for a good many march without 'em. If you have it in your power too to send us a skilful physician it will be well worth while, we are badly off, and the people who go from the little care taken of their countrymen, are very apprehensive of fatal sickness, indeed I fear that their scanty cloathing will subject them to severe pleurisies."

Finally, on January 11, 1777, the Maryland Brigadier-General set out from Frederick Town upon his perilous expedition to the battle-line in New Jersey. The tramp through the trackless wilderness and across icy streams was, in itself, sufficient to test the stoutest hearts; it was all the more severe on account of the lack of warm clothing. But the boys from Maryland were resolute, and, under Johnson's inspiring leadership, were eager to reach Philadelphia and from thence hasten to the camp of General Washington.

On the eve of Johnson's departure from Frederick Town, the Council of Safety forwarded 500 pairs of shoes to Philadelphia "to be sold out to the soldiers" under General Johnson's directions. After the Brigadier was well on his journey, the Council of Safety again assured him (January 17) that the consignment of shoes had been made. "We have some days

⁷⁷ XVI *Maryland Archives*, 36.

ago," wrote the Council, "sent forward five hundred pair of shoes to Philadelphia to be delivered to your order. They are in the course of stages and we hope will soon be there, they have been delivered Jesse Hollingsworth and the boat is returned to Annapolis a day or two ago; these are all we can spare. The Regulars are calling on us fast for shoes."⁷⁸

Considering the distance to Philadelphia approximately 150 miles, and each day's march 8 or 10 miles, it required between two and three weeks for the members of the Flying Camp to reach the city. But the companies had set out from their places of mobilization at different times; they tramped along only as rapidly as their inclinations, and not their commanding officers, dictated; and for several weeks they came straggling into the City of Brotherly Love in groups of fifty or a hundred.

General Johnson, although delayed in starting from Frederick, reached the Schuylkill ahead of about half of his men. In less than ten days after he had left Frederick, the Brigadier-General had been in Philadelphia long enough to locate 700 of his men within the environs of the city.

Anxiously the Maryland commander awaited the remainder of his militia. "All Col. J. Johnson's Battalion that may be expected," the Brigadier-General reported on the 20th of January, "about 250 are here, part of Col^o Beatty's about 160, part of Col^o B. Johnson's, about 120, part of Col^o Bruce's about 150, and Col. Stull's I do not know the number are also here. The other parts may be soon expected, and the whole of them will from what I learn average about 250. Some of the Montgomery Militia I hear are on the way, what may be expected from Col^o Smith's Battalion, or from Battalion Harford and Cecil I do not know, but suppose not much. A good many of the Cumberland Militia I hear are here and on their way and that the Philadelphia Militia and part of the Cumberland Militia now at Camp are coming away." While reporting that many of his own brigade had not yet arrived in Philadelphia,

⁷⁸ XVI *Maryland Archives*, 56.

Johnson nevertheless declared that he intended to send off the battalions of James Johnson and Col. Beatty on the following day, February 21, and then the rest as rapidly as possible.

It is generally understood that Thomas Johnson commanded a force of about 1,800 men. Certain it is that he took with him all the recruits that he was able to collect. And even after they had decided to accompany him, he was very alert that none of them would leave his command. Before he left Frederick, he asked the Council of Safety: "Would it not be well that a few recruiting officers were ordered to attend us? I suspect if they do not, I shall have broils about our Militia enlisting as the quota of our neighbours which I must oppose." Subsequently, in Philadelphia, Johnson discovered, as he had feared, that many were being enticed into other commands. "Some of the Pennsylvania Officers," he said, "have as I expected inlisted a few of our Militia. Gen^l Gates and Lord Sterling, both now here, have concurred with me in stopping it; where we have found the men we have taken them back. I mention this that some of our officers may be ordered forward without delay, to inlist such as are desirous of entering into the service."

The shoes shipped to General Johnson from Annapolis arrived in course of time in Philadelphia. "You mention to me," Johnson wrote in regard to this consignment, "that Mr Hollingsworth would send 500 pair, he tells me in his letter that he has sent 1000, but I have not yet had the packages examined." Johnson also busied himself in investigating what action had been taken by the Board of War regarding the arms of the Maryland Flying Camp. In this connection, he wrote as follows: "I enquired on my coming here for the Flying Camp arms and accoutrements. I find what were fit for use were sold, and the rest I am told are sent to be repaired. Seeing your Sentiments, I shall receive none as belonging to our State, but it was much my wish to have got what good arms I could into my hands as a part of ours and to have carried them home, for presuming the Congress are not sufficiently supplied to return arms at present, I thought about 2000 stand would be better to us than almost any sum of money."

Johnson now heard of General Washington's stand at Trenton; how Lord Cornwallis had been outwitted at Princeton; and how the ragged Americans, under the guidance of their superb commander, were rapidly recovering the soil which had been overrun so recently by the British. On the subject of the general military situation, General Johnson's comment (in his message of January 20 to the Council of Safety) follows:

"It appears to me that a strong reinforcement (Flying Camp) is now not only desirable, but necessary to keep our officers in their late course. I am anxious to contribute all I can to it, and from all that I can collect am persuaded if the militia would now generally and vigorously exert themselves we should have a fair chance of ruining the British army in the Jerseys."⁷⁹

In despatching the militiamen across the Delaware, Thomas Johnson, who like General Washington became an exponent of a strong Central Government, recognized at this time—more than ten years before the adoption of the Constitution of the United States—the necessity for a Federal Union. Johnson saw that this necessity was especially urgent in time of war, when the Commander-in-Chief of the American Army needed reënforcements from all parts of the country, regardless of the Commonwealth from which they came. It is true, Johnson's Flying Camp—consisting entirely of militia, *i. e.*, State troops—marched under the requisition of the Congress of the United States. And it is also to be remembered that there was no opportunity at this time—when the patriots were joined together by sheer necessity to repulse a common enemy—to discuss the Doctrine of State's Rights. But even in this critical epoch, Johnson could see plainly the indications of a friction, if not a jealousy, between the Government of the United States and the State. These indications appeared when the American Congress, after sending requisitions for militia to the County Committees of Observation, neglected to correspond on this

⁷⁹ XVI *Maryland Archives*, 63-65.

subject with the Council of Safety, which during the recess of the Convention was the sovereign power of Maryland. It would be incorrect, of course, to say that the members of the Council were insulted; for they were anxious to do everything in their power to aid the patriot cause; but it was an incident which pointed the way to two separate, coördinate authorities—the State and the future Nation. “So that we have always had doubts,” was the simple observation of the Council, “how far it would be proper for us to interfere.”

Thomas Johnson realized, in this hour of need, that his best course was to pacify the Council of Safety—to send his regrets to Annapolis for the failure of Congress to confer with the Council regarding the State Militia. Johnson’s logic was fine. He argued that the State had no power to send its Militia to engage in war beyond its borders; therefore, he contended, as soon as the inter-state expedition commenced, with the permission of the Council of Safety, the State’s control over the Flying Camp virtually came to an end. “I know,” he explained, “you had no authority to *order* the militia of Maryland to Pennsylvania or the Jerseys, and would expect your *permission* only, which I thought you gave when you ordered me to have the militia got in readiness to march on further order that not a moment’s time might be lost. I have with the best intentions acted myself and pushed others to do what I thought best and shall be happy in contributing in any degree to save the Country from the devastations which would most certainly without extraordinary exertions have soon extended much further than the Jerseys.”

On account of delay in arming the Flying Camp—a considerable portion of the Maryland arms and accoutrements had been delivered to the Pennsylvania Militia—Brigadier-General Johnson was able to send toward the scene of action only a very small portion of his men, properly armed, at one time. The first section to march forth from Philadelphia towards the camp of General Washington included James Johnson’s battalion and a part of the battalions of Beatty and Bruce—in all,

not more than a few hundred men. They crossed the Schuylkill on January 21, 1777.⁸⁰

Meanwhile, on January 19, the Commander-in-Chief, still apprehensive that the feeble condition of his troops might result in a great disaster, wrote as follows to President Hancock: "As militia must be our dependence, till we get the new army raised and properly arranged, I must entreat you to continue your endeavors with the States of Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia to turn out every man they possibly can." In compliance with General Washington's letter, the Congress on January 21 adopted a resolution urging the Maryland Council of Safety to request additional militia to march forward at once to reënforce the American Army. Upon receiving this request from Congress, the Council of Safety on the 25th ordered out the Militia of Harford, Baltimore and Cecil Counties and made requisitions for Anne Arundel, Prince George's, Queen Anne's and Kent. On the following day, the members of the Council forwarded a message to General Johnson, explaining their requisitions; and, while they feared not as many would turn out as they desired, nevertheless promised to notify him from time to time "how the Militia move forward."⁸¹ "We intend," wrote the Council, "that you should have the command of the whole, as they get up to (Washington's) Camp or the neighbourhood thereof. . . . We shall be much pleased to have a line from you now and then to give us intelligence how affairs go in the Jerseys."

On the eve of his departure from the capital of Pennsylvania, the Maryland Brigadier-General sent the following reply to Annapolis:⁸²

(Johnson to Council of Safety)

Philadelphia

Gent.

4th February 1777.

I this minute received yours of the 26th last. All this time has been spent in getting about 1000 men, officers included,

⁸⁰ XVI *Maryland Archives*, 68.

⁸² XVI *Maryland Archives*, 115.

⁸¹ XVI *Maryland Archives*, 78.

fitted out for the Camp. I have not more than 180 yet to send forward except Smith's Battalion from Washington, which I hear is on the road. The delay has been as prejudicial as mutinying, many of our people, some whole companies have returned. I believe could we have got arms in a day or two we should have raised upwards of 1500 men. I have understood the Congress have some arms at Baltimore or Chester, and I think you had best get as many of them as you can for those of the militia who may march under the last requisition for you may depend if they stay here any time the same answer will prevail with them as with the Frederick militia. While I am writing this some officers call on me to let me know another company to about 6 or 8 privates have broken off. As many militia as possible ought to avoid calling here at all. The small Pox is very rife and every thing is prodigious dear. There can be no great dependence on equipments or supplies here; if those who come are partly fitted I think they had best proceed, for Gen^l Washington, to prevent a continuance of the shameful embezzlement of arms, has lately stopped all that belong to the Public, on the discharge of the Militia, so that he can as he says, partly supply those who go in. Some of our people have been 6 weeks and some 4 from home already not only inclined, but necessity will urge their return. I shall have difficulties on that head, for whatever you may hear of the great numbers with Genl. Washington he ought to be strengthened.

We have nothing very material from Camp. I am afraid we can expect no great things from New York. The Enemy are kept pretty close in the Jerseys. The war is carried on pretty much by small scouting parties on our side, and they often take some prisoners, 16 British were brought here on Sunday, taken within about a mile of Brunswick, as they were going out without arms to plunder. I am told the duty of the regulars is very severe from very frequent attacks on their pickets &c. Gen^l Gates has sent off a fine regular Battalion

(McCoys) this morning. Tomorrow he and I set out for the Camp.

I am Gent,

Your most obedient humble Serv^t

TH. JOHNSON Jun^r

The Honble Council of Safety of Maryland.

Setting out from Philadelphia in company with General Gates on February 5, 1777, Johnson soon afterwards reached the Delaware, a journey of about twenty-five miles, and then pushed with all possible haste towards the North. He received a message from the Council of Safety expressing genuine regret that he had met with so much delay in his march and containing the heartiest wishes for the ultimate success of his expedition. "We will endeavour," read the message from Annapolis,⁸³ "to prevent what militia march from this State to Camp in future calling at Philadelphia for the reasons you suggest, which appear to us weighty. If Congress have arms at Baltimore or Chester we doubt not their willingness to let the militia who are now on their way have them, and for this purpose we shall apply. We wish you all success and a safe return to your family."

After a final march of some thirty-five or forty miles beyond the Delaware, the Maryland recruits finally approached the scene of battle. The story is told that upon reaching the camp of the United States soldiers, Johnson rode straight to the Headquarters of General Washington. The Maryland Brigadier, small in stature, badly bespattered with mud, did not present a very pleasing appearance. He was stopped suddenly by an Irish sentinel, who announced that the Commander-in-Chief had given orders that he should not be interrupted. But Johnson, after several months of preparation and a journey of several hundred miles, was not to be delayed in this fashion and swore that he would see the American commander without delay.

⁸³ XVI *Maryland Archives*, 128.

"Who are you?" demanded the sentinel.

The visitor told who he was and again demanded that he be granted admittance.

The Irishman, so the story goes, had never heard of Johnson; but the Maryland leader became so positive in his statements that the sentinel finally went to General Washington and asserted that a "little insignificant-looking man" insisted on seeing him.

"Who is he?" inquired Washington.

"He's a little red-headed man, Your Honor, and he says his name is Tom Johnson, and he damned to you and that he is bound to come in!"

"Oh!" exclaimed Washington. "*It is Johnson of Maryland! Admit him at once!*"

(To be continued)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY.

(Abstracts.)

May 8, 1922.—The regular monthly meeting of the Society was held tonight with the President presiding.

Announcement was made of the recent gift of about 250 volumes and a book-case to contain them, from Miss Marine to be held as a memorial to the late William M. Marine.

The following persons, previously nominated, were elected:

Miss Ada M. Andrew,	Ira B. Yeakle,
Dr. P. B. Wilson, Jr.,	Mrs. George R. Ellsler,
W. Irving Keyser,	Miss Helen Chapman,
	Associate.

The following deaths were reported:

Frederick M. Colston,	Edward A. Cockey.
-----------------------	-------------------

Miss Elizabeth Chew Williams, President of the Maryland Society of the Colonial Dames of America, gave an interesting account of a recent visit to the tomb of Sir Lionel Copley and

his wife, at St. Mary's City, Maryland, also a letter from Rev. Clarence Whitmore, giving a more detailed account of the tomb and its condition, describing the metal coffins it contained, etc.

Mr. Dielman spoke of a collection he is making of biographical notes of distinguished citizens and especially of those who have been members of this Society. Members are requested to supply biographies, or family notes, and thus aid in making the collection more complete.

Mr. Dielman read some extracts from the journal of Robert Gilmor, 1826-27, which had recently been purchased at auction. The entries read gave a very interesting and intimate picture of the Society at that period.

The President spoke of the coming marriage of Miss Wyatt, by which the Society will be deprived of one who has rendered a very valuable service to the Society, and who will be greatly missed by all with whom she came in contact.

The meeting then adjourned.

October 9, 1922.—The regular monthly meeting of the Society was held tonight with Vice-President Thom presiding.

A letter from the late E. Glenn Perine was read, offering to the Society a set of old Baltimore newspapers, dating from August 7, 1787 to December 31, 1832. The letter of acceptance and thanks from the Library Committee was also read. As Mr. Perine died before the papers were turned over to the Society, on motion it was ordered that the thanks of the Society be sent to Mr. Perine's representative.

Announcement was made of the gift of a long run of the Annual Register and a number of other volumes presented by Mr. James L. McLane. The Society's set can now be completed and the duplicate volumes released for exchange. It was decided that the thanks of the Society should be sent to Mr. McLane.

Mr. Dielman presented to the Society the original Diary of Robert Gilmor, begun December 25th, 1826.

Dr. Magruder called attention to some articles of value, in possession of William Lynn Cresap. Among these articles is

an original list of Revolutionary soldiers to whom supplies were given. He was named a Committee of One to interview Mr. Cresap with a view of obtaining the volumes for the Society.

Mr. Duvall presented to the Society, in the name of Mrs. Webb-Peploe, a History of the Hammond Family. Mr. Duvall told of some interesting Hammond Family data, of how they were the greatest land owners of their day, and of the numerous slaves that they owned. He spoke of the beautiful old homestead, built by Philip of the second generation. It is located on the Annapolis road, just south of Gambrill station.

The following persons having been previously nominated were elected to Active Membership:

J. Enos Ray, Henry F. Reese, Maxwell Cathcart.

The Vice-President read an invitation from the Maryland Society of the Colonial Dames of America, to a memorial celebration for Sir Lionel Copley, First Royal Governor of Maryland, and it was arranged that the Society be represented on that occasion by Vice-President Thom and other members.

The following deaths among our members were reported: D. C. Ammidon, Joseph Y. Bratton, Robert F. Brent, Samuel B. Cator, Rev. Dr. John F. Goucher, Thomas Warner Jenkins, Miss Mary A. Lyon, J. Stuart McDonald, and George Warfield.

Mr. Radcliffe read a letter from Mr. Dennis, Treasurer of State, stating that the Maryland Historical Society would be made custodian of the old Treasure Chest of Maryland. General Randolph was appointed a Committee of One to see to the transportation of said chest.

Mr. Ridgely told the members of an unknown donor's gift to the Society of ten shares of preferred B. & O. stock, to be used for the maintenance of the Confederate relics.

At the suggestion of Judge Dawkins, it was moved and carried, that the sympathy of the Society be extended to Mr. Harris, in reference to his long illness.

Mr. Lawrence Wroth presented a collection of photographic reproductions of rare Maryland pamphlets and broadsides, of great interest and value.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

Broadsides, Ballads, &c. Printed in Massachusetts, 1639-1800.
The Massachusetts Historical Society, 1922. [Massachusetts Historical Society Collections, Vol. 75.]

This very beautiful and extraordinarily interesting volume contains upward of 3500 entries. The introductory note is by Worthington Chauncey Ford, who is evidently principally responsible for this valuable bibliographical contribution.

Governors Messages and Letters. Messages and Letters of William Henry Harrison. Edited by Logan Essary. Indianapolis, 1922. The Indiana Historical Commission. Pp. 744.

This is the first of a series of volumes containing the Messages and Papers of Indiana Governors, to be issued by the Indiana Historical Commission. The period covered is from 1800 to 1811, though a few items of a later date appear. It is an important contribution to Indiana history.

History of Banking in Iowa. By Howard H. Preston. Iowa City, 1922. Pp. 458. [Iowa Economic History Series.] State Historical Society of Iowa.

Minutes of the Court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck, 1652-1656. Translated and edited by A. J. F. Van Laer. Albany, 1920. Vol. 1, pp. 326.

Thomas Cornwaleys, Commissioner and Counsellor of Maryland. By George Boniface Stratemeier. Washington, D. C., 1922. Pp. 140. A dissertation submitted to the Catholic University of America as one of the requirements for the degree of Ph. D.

A well written, well annotated study, based largely on material taken from the *Maryland Archives*.

INDEX TO VOLUME XVII

(Names of authors, Titles of Contributed Papers and Original Documents in small capitals; book titles noticed or reviewed are in italics. The names of horses mentioned in the article on the Thoroughbred Horse in Maryland, have not been included in the index.)

-
- Abbott, George, 61.
 Isabelle (—) Martin Holf-
 worth, 61.
- Abell, Anne, 298, 307.
 Samuel, 298, 307.
- Abernethy, John, *M. D.*, 238.
- Abington, Andrew, 65, 70.
 John, 295.
 Mary (—), 295.
- Abrahams, Elizabeth (—), 300.
 Jacob, 300.
- Acton, Humphrey, 62.
- Acts and Journals of the Maryland
 Assembly. Rebinding of, 103.
- Acts of Assembly, December 1708/9.
 Remarques, 215 ff., 284 ff.
- Adair, William, 242, 246, 248, 255,
 339.
- Adams, Francis, 298.
 Grace, 298.
 John, 236, 272.
 John Q., 267.
 Philip, 293.
 Thomas, 293.
- Addeson, Thomas, 53.
- Adelaide, queen of England, 80, 81.
- Admey, Moses, 57.
- Agnus, Felix, *Gen.*, 109.
- Airey, Louisa, 231.
- Albee, Mrs. George, *elected*, 92.
- Alexander, Ashton, *M. D.*, 235, 239,
 240, 243, 246, 247,
 250-3, 331, 337, 339,
 342, 343, 345.
 Henry, *Capt.*, 71, 73.
 John Harwood, 109.
 John Henry, 47, 356.
 Margaret, 71.
 — (Merryman), 240.
 — (Thomas), 240.
 Thomas Stockett, 109.
 William ("Lord Stir-
 ling"), 399.
- Alexandria, Va., 4, 9.
- Alford, Christian (—), 295.
 Matthias, 295.
- Alldridge, Henry, 295.
 Mary (—), 295.
- Allman, H. V., *Col.*, 13.
- Allum, Anne (—), 71.
 Nicholas, 71.
- Alsop, John, 254.
- Alston, Joseph, 266.
- American Republican and Balti-
 more Daily Clipper*, 84.
- American Stud Book, 144.
- "American Turf Register and
 Sporting Magazine," 145.
- Ammidon, Daniel C., 407.
- Anacreontic Society, 244, 248, 251,
 254, 255.
- Anderson, Rebecca, 70.
 Rebecca (Lloyd), 26.
 Sarah (—), 298.
 William, 26, 212, 298,
 302.
- Andrew, Ada M., *elected*, 405.
- Andrews, Charles McLean, 227.
 Edward W., *Capt.*, 16.
 Evangeline Walker, 227.
 R. Snowden, *Major*, 4.
- Andros, Edmund, *Gov.*, 171.
- Annals of Congress*, 270.
- Annan, Daniel, 113.
- Annapolis, 51, 85, 144, 146, 193,
 194.
- Annapolis (Charter), 221, 289.
- Annapolis Races of 1771, 76.
- Anne Arundel County, 49, 192, 193,
 194, 196, 225, 402.
- Antarctic* (ship), 359.
- Anthony, James T., *elected*, 89.
- Antietam, 5.
- Archer, Alice (—), 65, 69.
 Henry, 69.
 Mary, 63.
 Mary (—) Maddox, 64.
 Stevenson (—1848), 331.

- Archives of Maryland*, 111.
Archives of Maryland, Appropriation for publication, 104, 226.
 Ardin, John, 304.
 Ark and the Dove, Society of the, 93.
 Arnold, Benjamin, 294.
 Ascot Cup, 160.
 Ashman, George, *Col.*, 307.
 Askew, Elizabeth (Lisle), 303.
 Mary (—) Reeves, 62.
 Michael, 303.
 Richard, 62.
 "Association in Arms for the Defense of the Protestant Religion. . .," 163.
 Atchison, David, 39.
Athenaeum, 245, 246, 251.
 Atkins, John, 296, 307.
 Mary, 307.
 Atkinson, Wilmer, 228.
 Attaway, Thomas, 52, 212.
 Atterway, Joan (—), 307.
 Thomas, 307.
 Automaton Chess Player, 330, 332, 333, 336, 337, 339, 340.
 Awired, —, 254.

 Badger, George E., 179.
 Bagg, Mary (—), 296, 302.
 Thomas, 296, 302.
 Bailey, Joseph, 371.
 Mary Hodson, 371.
 Vernon Howe, 85.
 Baker, Maurice, 298.
 Samuel, 305.
 William G., 99, 113.
 Baldwin, Hester, 65, 69.
 John, 298.
 Mrs., 368.
 Ball, Edward, 294, 302, 303.
 Priscilla (—), 302, 303.
 Ballerie, Elinor (—), 65, 67.
 Francis, 65, 67.
 Baltimore, *see also* Calvert.
 Baltimore, Charles Calvert, *5th lord*, 144, 163, 168, 308 ff., 378.
 Frederick Calvert, *6th lord*, 316.
Baltimore American, 86.
 Baltimore City, 225, 360, 361.
 Baltimore County, 50, 144, 225.
 Baltimore County Militia, 383, 384, 391, 402.
 Baltimore Insurance Company, 241, 255.
 Baltimore Library, 337.

 Baltimore, Military Census of, 1812, 224.
Baltimore Patriot and Commercial Gazette, 84.
 Baltimore (town), 193.
 Baltimore, Views of, 108.
 Baneroff, George, 270.
 Barker, John, 65, 70.
 Mary (—), 298.
 Mary (Woolchurch), 65, 70.
 William, 298.
 Barnard, Thomas, 65, 293.
 Barnes, John, 71, 73.
 Barnett, Thomas, 298.
 William, 70.
 Barney, Joshua, *Comm.*, 95, 108, 360.
 Barnum's Hotel, 244, 254.
 Barnwell, Robert, 263.
 Baron, Mrs., 257, 258, 260, 263, 264.
 Isabel, 234 ff., 328 ff.
 Bartlett, John, 298.
 Sarah, 298.
 Batholomew, Goff., 305.
 Hannah, 305.
 Baughmann, John W., 45, 46.
 Baxter, Edward, 295.
 Bayard, —, 324.
 James A., 44, 273.
 Bayler, John, *Col.*, 144.
 Bayley, Margaret, 299.
 Robert, 299.
 Bayne, Anne, 72.
 Anne (—), 71.
 Christopher, 305.
 John, 71, 72.
 Beadle, Edward, 295.
 Mary, 295.
 Beale, John, 49.
 Beale's Neck, 145.
 Beall, John, 50, 57, 58, 210, 213.
 Rezin, *Gen.*, 387, 388.
 Beatty, Charles, *Col.*, 391, 393, 398, 399, 401.
 BECK, HOWARD CLINTON. *Early American Stamp Acts*, 226.
 Beckford, Francis Love, 30.
 Joanna (Leigh) Lloyd, 30.
 Bee, Mrs., 258, 264.
 B., 320.
 Harriet, 260, 262, 263, 264.
 T., 258.
 Beech, Elias, 299.
 "Beech Hill," 327, 337, 343, 345, 346, 347.
 Beedle, Edward, 61, 62.
 Belair, 145.

- Bell, Joseph, 65.
 Prudence (—), 65.
 Belmont, —, 159.
 Belt, James, *Capt.*, 149.
 Bement, Alon, *electcd*, 89.
 Bene, Jacob, 65, 66, 69.
 Mary (Eagle), 66.
 Mary (Eagle) Oroark, 69.
 Benger, Elliott, 377.
 Benjamin, Judah P., 353.
 Bennett, Elizabeth, 299.
 Henrietta Maria (Neale), 24.
 John, 299.
 Richard, 24, 25, 29, 372, 373.
 William, 51, 212.
 Benson, Perry, 378.
 Benton, Richard, 173.
 Thomas H., 179.
 Bereraft, John, 71, 73.
 Berkley, Henry J., *M. D.*, 100, 103, 109.
 Mrs. Henry J., *electcd*, 92.
 Bernheimer, Ferd., 113.
 Berrien, J. McPherson, 179.
 Berry, Benjamin, 305.
 Berryville, Va., 5.
 Betson, George, 299.
 Jane (—) Taylor, 299.
 Bettson, Christopher, 298.
 Hannah (—), 298.
 BIBBINS, ARTHUR B. *Maryland and Some of its Memorials*, 90, 109.
 Bibbins, Mrs. Arthur B., 90.
 Bickerdike, Richard, 211.
 Bill of Rights of Maryland, 204, 209.
 Bills of Exchange in Md., 216, 284.
 Birkhead, Hugh, 237.
 Bishop, Roger, 298.
 Bixby, William, 297.
 Black, —, *M. D.*, 12.
 Van Lear, 99, 113.
 Blackistone, Elizabeth, 65, 295.
 Nehemiah, *Col.*, 65, 170, 295, 302.
 Bladen, William, 51, 53, 54, 59, 210, 211, 215.
 Blake, Jane (—) Isaack, 296.
 Thomas, 296.
 Bland, Theodorick, *Judge*, 103, 109, 246.
 John R., 246.
 Bland Papers, 103, 111.
 Blizard, Anna, 65.
 Giles, 65.
 BLOODED HORSES OF COLONIAL MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA. *Francis B. Culver*, 92, 109, 114.
 Boardman, Wm., 306.
 Boarman, Charles, *Capt.*, 356.
 Body, Philip, 71, 73.
 Sarah (—) Robinson, 71, 73.
 Boisseau, John E., *electcd*, 91.
 Bonaparte, Charles Joseph, 90, 95, 96, 97.
 Mrs. Charles J. (Ellen Channing), 95, 96, 97, 224.
 Elizabeth (Patterson), 95, 96.
 Jerome, 95, 96.
 Jerome Napoleon, 95, 96.
 Bonaparte Collection, 95, 96, 97, 111, 225.
 Bond, Uriah, 370.
 Bonnetheau, 266.
 Booker, Ann (—), 62.
 John, 62.
 Boone, Jane, 298.
 John, 298.
 Booth, John, 298.
 Boothby, Edward, 61, 62, 308.
 Elizabeth (—) Utie Johnson, 61, 62, 308.
 Bordley, Beale, 378.
 Margaret (Chew), 378.
 Thomas, 49, 57, 59, 215, 373.
 Boreman, William, 305.
 Boswell, Jane, 71.
 Robert, 71.
 Boteler, —, 8.
 Anne, 164.
 Sir Philip, 164.
 Botfield, Abednego, 376.
 Meshack, 376.
 Shadrack, 376.
 Bould, Jane (—), 63, 66.
 John, 63, 66.
 Bourne, Elizabeth, 298.
 Bouton's farm, Va., 3.
 Bowen, John, 308.
 Martha, 308.
 Bowie, Robert, *Gov.*, 140, 149.
 Walter, 140.
 Bowie (racetrack), 141.
 Bowles, James, 364.
 Rebecca (—), 364.
 Bowlings, James, 293.
 Mary (—), 293.
 Boy, Jennett (—) Knight, 298.
 John, 298.
 Boyce, Heyward E., 99, 101.
 Bozman, John, 48, 53, 210.
 Bradford, John, 51, 213.
 Bradish, Luther, 324.

- Bradly, Robert, 51, 213.
 Bratton, Joseph Y., 407.
 Brawner, Henry, 299.
 Mary, 299.
 Breckenridge, Robert J., 332.
 Brent, Anne (—), 296.
 George, 295.
 Henry, 296.
 Mary (—) Chandler, 295.
 Robert F., 407.
 Brerewood, Thomas, 366.
 Briant, Edward, 293.
 Brice, Ariana, 375.
 John, 375.
 Brimmer, Elizabeth, 298.
 James, 298.
 Brocas, William, 63, 64.
 Brockson, Bridget (—), 302.
 John, 302.
 Mary (—), 301.
 William, 301.
 "Brooklandwood," 85, 86, 87.
 Brown, George, 254.
 George William, 108.
 Browne, Anna (—) Pue, 63.
 B. Bernard, *M. D.*, 100, 107, 224.
 James, 63.
 William Hand, 169.
 Browning, Anne (—) Nolan, 71, 73.
 Thomas, 71, 73.
 Bruce, Norman, *Col.*, 392, 398, 401.
 Bryant, William Cullen, 274.
 Buchanan, Felix G., *Brig. Genl.*, 384.
 Franklin, *Adml.*, 32.
 George, *Dr.*, 374.
 James, 41, 349.
 Buck, Burton Gray, *elected*, 90.
 Kirkland, C., *elected*, 92.
 Robert, 367.
 Buckner, Simon, *Gen.*, 8.
 Burch, Joseph N., 141.
 Burdin, Margaret (—), 294, 295.
 William, 294, 295.
 Burgess, Anne, 299.
 Edward, 299.
 George, 299.
 Ursula (—), 298.
 William, 298, 299, 306, 308.
 Burnell, Mrs. Jane, 214.
 Burnside, Ambrose E., *Genl.*, 6.
 Burrowes, Marks, 173 n.
 Butcher, Anne, 65.
 Robert, 65.
 Buxton, Francis, 65, 68.
 Mary (—), 65, 68.
 Byerly, *Capt.*, 143.
 Cacy, John E., 35.
 Cadwallader, John, *Genl.*, 147.
 Caile, John, 365.
 Calhoun, James, 95.
 Calhoun (ship), 322, 323.
 Calvert, Anne, 174.
 Benedict, 373.
 Cecil, 204.
 Charles Exley, 113.
 George H., 276.
 James M., *elected*, 91.
 Leonard, *Gov.*, 174.
 Mary (Jannsen), Lady Baltimore, 315.
 Calvert *see also* Baltimore, *Lords*.
 Calvert County, 49.
 Cambell, John, 293, 296.
 Thomas, 296.
 Cambreling, Churchill C., 320.
 Cameron, Simon, 18.
 Campbell, Miss, 248, 259.
 Major, 173.
 John, 153.
 Canning, George, 253.
 Capellano, Antonio, 341.
 Carey, Henry, 324.
 James, 248.
 Peggy, 248.
 Cargill, Benajmin, 71.
 Carlisle, —, *Rev.*, 372.
 Carlisle, Pa., 10.
 Carnan, Christopher, 377.
 Elizabeth (North), 377.
 Caroline County, 194, 195, 203, 225.
 Carpenter, Elizabeth (—), 371.
 John, *Capt.*, 371.
 Carr, John, 366.
 Overton, 141.
 Carrington, John, 296.
 Katherine (—), 296.
 Carroll, Catherine, 77, 78.
 Charles, 364.
 Charles, *Dr.*, 367.
 Charles, *barrister*, 107, 192, 193, 196, 198, 209.
 Charles, *of Carrollton*, 74 ff., 107, 147, 192 ff., 250 ff., 326 ff.
 Charles, *of Doughoregan*, 75, 85.
 Charles, *of Homewood*, 77, 336.
 Daniel, 377.
 Daniel, *of Duddington*, 107.
 James, 47, 364.
 John, *Abp.*, 95, 318, 336.
 John Lee, *Gov.*, 78.
 Mary, 74, 76, 77, 78, 367.

- Carroll, Mary (Darnall), 77.
 Mollie, 74 ff.
 Polly, 74 ff., 327, 328, 336, 337.
- Carroll Mansion, Annapolis, 85.
- Carroll Residence, Lombard St., 85.
- Carrolls of Maryland*, 89.
- Carrollton Hall, Howard Co., Md., 83, 85, 86.
- Carson, Samuel P., 153.
- Carter, Charles H., *elected*, 92.
 George, 63.
 Hannah (—), 63.
- Carver, Richard, 66.
- Carville, *Capt.*, 168.
 John, 66, 293.
- Casey, *see* Cacy.
- Cash Town Road, 10.
- Cass, Lewis, *Gen.*, 41.
- Castle Thunder, Catonsville, Md., 85, 86.
- Cathcart, Maxwell, *elected*, 407.
- Caton, Anne, 80.
 Elizabeth, 80.
 Emily, 80, 82.
 Louisa Catherine, 80, 250.
 Marianne, 80.
 Mary Ann (Marianne), 80, 250.
 Richard, 74 ff., 83, 337.
- CATON, MRS. RICHARD. *George C. Keidel*, 74.
- Caton, Mrs. Richard, 76, 77, 78, 327, 328, 336, 337.
- Catonsville, Md., 86.
- CATONSVILLE BIOGRAPHIES. *George C. Keidel*, 74.
- Cator, George, 100.
 Samuel B., 407.
- Cattell, Wm., *Col.*, 261, 262, 265.
- Causici, Henrico, 341.
- Causin, Ignatius, 73, 293.
- Cautheim, Mary (—), 69.
 Matthew, 69.
- Cecil County, 49, 50, 383.
- Cecil County Battalion, 398.
- Cecil County Militia, 384, 402.
- Cemetery Hill, Pa., 11.
- Chamberlaine, James Lloyd, *Gen.*, 384, 394.
- Chambers, E. F., 47, 183.
- Chancellorsville, Battle of, 9.
- Chandler, Mary (—), 295.
 William, *Col.*, 295.
- Chapman, Helen, *elected*, 405.
- Chapticoe Indians, 210.
- Charles I, *king of England*, 142.
- Charles County, 50, 225.
- Charleston, S. C., 257 ff.
- Charlottesville, Va., 6, 7.
- Chase, Samuel, 40, 192 ff., 201 ff., 336, 381, 382, 383, 393.
- Chase House, Annapolis, Md., 31.
- Chatard, Miss, 249.
- Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Charter, 360.
- Cheseldyne, Kenelm, 55, 170, 211, 214.
- Cheshire, Mary (—), 74, 293.
 Richard, 74, 293.
- Chew, Benjamin, 234, 367.
 Henrietta Maria, 369.
 Margaret, 378.
 Mary (Galloway), 367.
- Chickahomony, 10.
- Chiffelle, —, 262, 263, 266, 268.
 Mrs., 258, 260, 320 ff.
 Charlotte, 236, 251, 255, 259, 260.
- *Chifney, Sam, 150.
- Chilton, William, *Capt.*, 375.
- Christiana Bridge, 392.
- Chronicles of Colonial Maryland*, 174.
- CIVIL WAR DIARY OF GENERAL ISAAC RIDGEWAY TRIMBLE, 1.
- Clark, John, 379.
 Richard, 53.
 Sarah, 379.
- Clarke, J. W., 9.
- Clarke's Mountain, 4.
- Clay, *Miss*, 235.
 Henry, 42, 178, 185, 187, 267.
- Clayton, J. B., 78, 79.
 John M., 179, 182.
- Clifton, Arthur, 244.
 Hannah, (—), 66.
 Thomas, 66.
- Cloud, *Mrs.*, 5.
- Clough, —, 264.
- Coad, J. Allen, *elected*, 224.
- Codd, St. Leger, 297.
- Cofer, Francis, 305.
 Thomas, 305.
- Coffin, Sir Isaac, *Admiral*, 140.
- Cohen, Joshua I., *M.D.*, 244, 249, 338, 340.
- Coins (foreign), Rates of, 1704, 215, 216, 284.
- Colcock, *Judge*, 319.
- Cole, Dr. George Watson, *elected*, 224.
 John, 244.
 Rebecca (—), 66, 71.

- Cole, Robert, 66, 71.
 Stephen, *Capt.*, 308.
 Colegate, Richard, 50, 213.
 Collamer, Jacob, 179.
 Collett, John, 60.
 Collier, Frank, 66.
 Sarah (—) Evans, 66.
 Collings, William, 374.
 Collyer, Francis, 303.
 Sarah (—), 303.
 Colmhaugh, ———, *Capt.*, 173. *See*
 Greenhalgh.
 Colston, George A., 100.
 Colt, Mr., 254, 255.
 Comegys, John, 95.
 Confederate Relics, 94, 95.
 Confederate relics maintenance
 fund, 407.
 Congo, Ann, 66.
 Faith, 66.
 Connally, J. K., *Col.*, 13.
 Connely, *see* Connally.
 Conner, Nathaniel, 377.
 Conqueror (ship), 225.
 Constable, Charles H., 182.
 Henry, *elected*, 90.
 Constitution (frigate), 140.
 Constitutional Convention of 1776,
 194.
 Contee, John, *Col.*, 58, 223, 291.
 Coode, John, *Capt.*, 51, 164, 169,
 171, 214.
 William, 53.
 Cooke, Mrs. —, 330.
 Cooke, Elizabeth Susan, 232.
 Mrs. J. Addison, *elected*, 224.
 William, 232.
 Cooley, Edward, 296.
 Frances, 296.
 John, 296.
 Cooper, William, 53.
 Copley, Ann, 171.
 Anne (Boteler), 164, 173.
 Sir Geoffrey, 164.
 John, 171.
 Sir Lionel, *Gov.*, 163 ff., 405,
 407.
 Coppedge, John, 299.
 Mary (—) Smith, 299.
 Coppin, Jane Ward, 63.
 John, 63, 64.
 Mary, 63.
 Corner, Thomas C., 99.
 Cornish, John, 299.
 Martha (—), 299.
 Cornwallis, Charles, *Lord*, 382, 384,
 391, 400.
 CORRECTIONS, REVIEWS, NOTES, 226,
 317.
 Corri, Arthur, *see* Clifton.
 Corwin, Thomas, 39, 42, 179.
 Cosens, John, 305.
 Mary, 305.
 Cottman, Benjamin, *Jr.*, 293, 307.
 COTTON, JANE BALDWIN. *Notes*
 from the Early Records of Mary-
 land, 60, 292.
 Cotton, Jane Baldwin, 25.
 Council of Safety, 192 ff., 199 ff.,
 309, 382 ff., 395 ff., 399 ff.
 County Court Note-Book, 230.
 Coursey, William, 54, 211, 214, 292.
 Courts, John, 369.
 Covington, John, 71.
 Nehemiah, 71.
 Sarah, 25, 26.
 Thomas, 49, 213.
 Cox, Charles, 62.
 James, 239, 240, 331.
 Crabb, Thomas, 212, 213.
 Crafts, William, 262.
 Cramer, Mr., 347.
 Crawford, Mr., 332.
 David, 371.
 John, 245.
 Martha, 299.
 Nathan, 299.
 Thomas, 189.
 Cresap, William Lynn, 406.
 Crittenden, Bell, 40.
 John J., 179, 181.
 Cromwell, Sir Oliver, 143.
 Crook, Robert, 308.
 Crooke, John, 299, 305.
 Sarah (—), 299.
 Cropper, John, 63.
 Cross, Robert, 212.
 Crothers, Omar D., *elected*, 90.
 Crouch, Mary, 298.
 Crowley, James, 65, 70.
 Jane (—), 65, 70.
 Cruse, Peter, 246, 247, 254.
 Crystal Palace exhibition, 359.
 Culpepper Court House, Va., 2, 3,
 4, 5.
 Culps Hill, 11.
 CULVER, FRANCIS B. *Blooded Horses*
 of Colonial Maryland and Vir-
 ginia, 92, 109, 114.
 Culver, Francis B., 100.
 Cumberland Militia, 398.
 Cunliffe, Foster, 374.
 Cunliffe (ship), 364.
 Curlander, Edward H., *elected*, 89.

- Currey, Alexander, 72.
 John, 374.
- Curry, Elizabeth (White), 66.
 John, 66.
- Curtis, Michael, 60, 63.
 Sarah, 60.
- Dallam, Richard, 48, 56, 59, 215.
- Dalsheimer, Simon, 113.
- Dalton, —, 346.
- Dare, Nathaniel, 50, 212.
- Darft, Anne (Rennalls), 66, 70.
 Charles, 66, 70.
- Darling, John, 71, 73.
 Martha (—) Miller, 71, 73.
- Darnall, Henry, 300.
 John, 294.
 Mary, 75, 77, 300.
 Susannah Maria (—), 294.
- Dashiel, George, *Col.*, 370.
- Dashiell, Mrs. Nicholas L., *elected*, 224.
- Dashiels, George, 299.
 James, 299.
 Jane, 299.
 John, 299.
 Robert, 299.
- Davis, Elizabeth, 293.
 Henry Winter, 93, 103, 109.
 James, 66.
 Jefferson, 179, 272, 352, 353.
 Jeremiah, 293.
 John, 66, 299, 300.
 Mary, 93, 103.
 Philip, 66, 70, 299.
 Susanna (—), 299.
 William, 212.
- Davison, Carolina V., 228.
- Daw, Edward, 66.
 Nathan, 66.
- Dawkins, Elizabeth (Gouldsmith), 60.
- DAWKINS, WALTER I., *Judge. A Tragic Moving in Maryland*, 94, 109.
- Dawkins, Walter I., *Judge*, 99, 113.
- Dawson, —, 259.
- Dean, Elizabeth, 305.
 William, 305.
- The Decatur Genealogy. William Decatur Parsons*, 229.
- Declaration of Rights, 191, 198, 203, 204, 209.
- DeKalb, Johann, *Baron*, 360.
- Delahui, George, 305.
 Susan, 305.
- Delany, Patrick, *Rev.*, 316.
 Mary Granville, 308 ff.
- DELAPLAINE, EDWARD S. *The Life of Thomas Johnson*, 191, 380.
- de Marenuil, *Baron*, 328.
- Dennis, —, *Dr.*, 35.
 John M., 407.
 Oregon Milton, *elected*, 97.
 Samuel K., 100, 106.
- Dent, John, *Gen.*, 387.
 William, 65.
- Desaussure, Henry A., 259.
- Devine, Henry, 66.
- Dexter, F. B., 77 n.
- DIARY OF ROBERT GILMOR, 231, 319.
- Dickey, George, 247.
- Dickinson, Daniel Stevens, 188.
- Didier, Henry, 342.
- DIELMAN, L. H. *The Needs and Policy of the Society*, 109.
- Dielman, L. H., 90, 92, 96, 99, 113, 224.
- Digges, William, 377.
- Dine, John, 307.
- Disharoon, Jane, 299.
 Michael, 299.
- Disney, Aquila, 375.
- Dissenters, 166.
- Dix, Beulah Marie, 87.
 Dorothea F., 356.
 John A., *Maj.-Gen.*, 103.
- Dobbins, J. C., 355.
- Dobbs, John, 296.
- Dockery, Matthew, 374.
- Dodge, George R., 103.
- Doebler, Valentine Sherman, *elected*, 97.
- Dog Dollars, 216.
- Dollahide, Francis, 53.
- Donaldson, Miss, 249.
- Donnell, J., *Jr.*, 237.
 James, 237, 254, 333.
 Mrs. —, 331, 334, 337.
 John, 237, 239, 242, 248, 250.
 Mrs. John, 242, 245, 255.
 Mary Ann, 237, 255.
- Donnelly, William J., 113.
- Dorchester County, 49, 50.
- Dorrell, Nicholas, 71, 73.
- Dorsey, Edward, 369.
 — (Gilmor) Sherlock, 234.
 Henrietta Maria (Chew), 369.
 Henry, *Col.*, 373.
 Joshua, 62.
 Richard, 234 ff., 328 ff.
- Doughoregan Manor, 81, 85.

- Douglas, Henry Kyd, *Major*, 13.
Stephen A., 39, 40.
- Doyne, Joshua, *Capt.*, 301.
Robert, 293.
- Drake, William, 71, 72.
- Drayton, *Col.* William, 266, 267, 319, 320, 321.
- Driefield (Driffield) Anne, 66, 68.
Thomas, 66, 68.
- Druman, Cornelius, 66.
Jane (—) Bould, 66.
- Dubour (Dufour), Benjamin, 222, 290.
- Dubuque, Julius, 348.
- Ducatel, Jules Timoleon, 249, 338.
- Duckett, Isaac, 153.
Thomas, 152.
- Dulany, Mr., 237.
Daniel, 367.
Daniel, *the Younger*, 372.
Margaret, 367.
Rebecca (Tasker), 372.
- Duncan, A. E., 113.
Eliza W. McKim, *elected*, 89.
John M., *Rev.*, 333, 335.
- Dunderdall, William, 62.
- Dunkers, Administering of oath to, 203, 204.
- Dunkin, John, 299.
Sarah, 299.
- Dunmore, John Murray, *4th earl*, 387.
- Durant, Anthony, 212.
- Durocher, Auguste H., 241, 252.
- Duvall, Edmund, P., *M. D.*, 140, 153.
Gabriel, 149, 152, 184, 243.
George W., 140.
Mareen, 293.
Mary (—), 293.
Richard M., 99.
- Dyer, Rev. Edward R., *elected*, 224.
- Dykes, Henry, 302, 303.
- Eagle, Mary, 65, 66, 69.
- Earle, Samuel T., *M. D.*, *elected*, 97.
Swepson, 99.
- Early, Jubal A., *Gen.*, 3, 9, 11.
- EARLY AMERICAN STAMP ACTS.
Howard Clinton Beck, 226.
- Eccleston, Hugh, 50.
- Eden, *Sir* Robert, 140, 147.
- Edion, Alice, 71, 72.
- Edlen, Richard, 72, 296.
- Edmonson, John, 300.
Thomas, 300.
William, 300.
- Eichelberger, Misses, 248.
- Eilbeck, Ann, 374.
William, 374.
- Eldesly, Henry, 308.
- Eldridge, Jeremiah, 66.
- Elections, 205, 218, 287.
- Electoral College, 205, 209.
- Elizabeth, *queen of England*, 142.
- Ellicott, Mr., 249.
- Ellicott City, 83.
- Ellicott's Mills, 83.
- Elliott, Mrs. Barnard, 260, 265.
R., 260.
Stephen, 258, 263, 320, 321.
- Ellis, Elizabeth (—) Hunton, 300.
Hugh, 300.
James, 63.
John, *Capt.*, 368.
Mary, 63.
Ruth (—), 300.
- Ellsler, Mrs. George R., *elected*, 405.
- Emory, William H., *Maj.-Genl.*, 181.
- Endowment and Maintenance Fund, 106, 112, 113.
- English, William, 61.
- Ennalls, Elinor (—), 300, 304.
John, 300, 304.
Joseph, 50.
Thomas, 292.
- Ennis, Ann, 300.
Thomas, 309.
- Evans, Job, 308.
John 66, 308.
Sarah (—), 66, 308.
- Everett, Edward, 179.
- Everman, *M. D.*, 19.
- THE EVERYDAY GEORGE WASHINGTON. *James McC. Trippe*, 90.
- Evins, Anne (—), 66, 67.
Obadiah, 66, 67.
- The Evolution of Long Island.*
Ralph Henry Gabriel, 228.
- Ewell, Richard Stoddard, *Genl.*, 2, 3, 10.
- Ewing, Thomas, 188.
Thomas, *Col.*, 384.
- Fall's Turnpike, 341.
- Farm Journal*, 228.
- Farnandis, Henry D., 33.
- Feast, Elizabeth, 67.
John, 67.
- Fees, 219, 221, 287, 289.
- Fendall, James, *Capt.*, 60, 61, 62, 308.
Samuel, 308.
- Ferguson, Margrett (—) Pargrave, 303.
Robert, 303.
- Ferry, John, *Capt.*, 307.

- Fessenden, Wm. P., 179.
 Fillmore, Millard, *Pres.*, 43, 181, 182.
 Findley, Mr., 244.
 Fish, Edmund, 293.
 Joan, 293.
 Fisher, Anne, 300.
 Elizabeth (—), 67, 69.
 John, 67, 69.
 Thomas, 300.
 Fitzgerald, Morris, 293.
 Rachel (—) Sarcoate, 293.
 Fitzhugh, —, 340.
 William, 197, 198, 207.
 Fitzsimmons, Martha (—) Heathcote, 63.
 Nicholas, 63.
 Flanders, — (Flandis), 324, 346, 347.
 Floyd, David, 300.
 Mary (—), 300.
 Foard (*Ford*) *Chart*, 230.
 Folly Quarter, Elk Ridge, Md., 83, 85.
 Folwell, William Watts. *History of Minnesota*, 229.
 Fooks, Herbert C., *Major, elected*, 92.
 Foord, John, 67, 69.
 Foote, —, 5.
 Ford, Ambrose, 63.
 Edward, 66, 70.
 Jane Ward (Coppin), 63.
 Worthington Chauncey, 76.
 Fordham, Benjamin, 214.
 Foreign Coins, Rates of, 1704, 215, 216, 284.
 A FORGOTTEN LOVE STORY. *Louise Malloy*, 308.
 Forno, Henry, *Col.*, 3.
 Fort McHenry, 91, 92, 98, 111, 223.
 Fort Lee, Va., 381.
 Fort Washington, N. Y., 381.
 Foster, Dorothy (—), 63, 64.
 Mrs. E. Edmunds, 113.
 William, 63, 64.
 Fountain Inn, 336.
 Fowler, Alice (—) Willin, 63, 65.
 Edward, 65.
 William, 63.
 Frampton, Tregonwell, 143.
 France, Joseph I., 98, 225.
 Francis, Howell, 293.
 Thomas, *Major*, 298, 300.
 "Franckford St. Michael," Talbott County, 223, 291.
 Francklyn, John, 50.
 Franklin, Benjamin, 336, 381.
 John, 63.
 Rhoda (—), 63.
 Fraser, Misses, 259.
 Mrs., 320.
 Charles, 258, 260, 262, 266, 268, 319, 323.
 Frederick, 258, 259, 262, 264.
 Frawner, Edward, 65, 67.
Frederick (ship), 375.
 Frederick County Committee, 389.
 Frederick County, Division of, 196, 197, 208.
 Frederick County Militia, 383, 384, 386, 403.
 Frederick Railway, 363.
 Frederick Town, 383, 385, 386, 389, 392, 395, 397.
 Fredericksburg, Va., 6, 7.
 Freeman, John, 210.
 Richard, 67, 70.
 Frick, George Arnold, 100.
 J. Swan, 109.
 William, 240, 247, 254, 343.
 Friday Club, 109.
 Frippe, Philip F., 113.
 Frisby, James, 49, 169.
 Front Royal, Va., 2, 5.
 Fry, Edward, 72.
 Elizabeth (—), 72.
 Joseph, 72.
 Frye, Constance, 305.
 John, 305.
 Gabriel, Ralph Henry. *The Evolution of Long Island*, 228.
 Gadsden, Christopher Edwards, *Rev.*, 265.
 John, 319.
 Gaither, William Lingan, *Gen.*, 34.
 Ida Belle, *elected*, 89.
 Gale, George, *Maj.*, 50, 214.
 John, 296.
 Levin, 370.
 Margaret (—), 296.
 Mathias, 370.
 Gallatin, James, 235.
 Galloway, Elizabeth (—), 69, 72.
 John, 367, 368.
 Mary, 367.
 Richard, 69, 72.
 Samuel, 146.
 Galt, John, 324.
 Gandy, John, 222, 290.
 Gant, Ann (—), 296.
 Thomas, 296.

- Garden, Alexander, *Major*, 258, 263, 321.
- Gardiner, Margrett, 67.
Richard, 67.
- Gardner, Matthew, 300.
Thomas, 300.
- Gargill, Benjamin, 72.
- Garnett, —, *M. D.*, 6.
Richard Brooke, *Col.*, 9.
- Garrett, Amos, 210.
- GARRETT, JOHN W. *Limitations of Armaments*, 225.
- Garrett, John W., 109.
Robert, 109.
- Gary, George, 305.
John, 305.
William, 305.
- Gassaway, Nicholas, *Major*, 299.
- Gates, Horatio, *Gen.*, 399, 403, 404.
- Gault, Matthew, 174.
- Gauthem, Mary (—), 67.
Matthew, 67.
- Gearey, John White, *Genl.*, 2.
- Genelot (Sculptor), 341.
- General Armstrong* (Brig), 358.
- George II, *king of England*, 143.
- George, Dorothy, 305.
James, 305.
- Gerard (Gerrard), John, 170.
Justinian, 60, 63.
Thomas, 71, 72.
- Germania Bridge, 10.
- Gibbes, —, 327.
Emily (Oliver), 236.
Morgan, 337.
Robert Morgan, 235, 247, 252, 255, 260, 332.
- Gibbs, Edward, 297.
George, 337.
Mary (Smith), 297.
- Gibson, Elizabeth (—) Hazlewood, 60, 61.
Martha (—) O'Derry, 60, 61.
Miles, 60, 61.
Robert, 60, 61.
- Giles, John, 60.
Mary, 60.
- Gilles, H. N., 249, 254.
Madam, 325.
- Gillingham, Misses, 240, 245.
- Gillis, Ezekiel, *Capt.*, 370.
J. L., 356.
- Gillmore, Robert, 141.
- Gilmor, Elizabeth Susan (Cooke), 232.
Louisa, 237.
- Gilmor, Louisa (Airey), 231 ff.
Mary Ann, 237, 243, 248, 255, 337, 341.
Robert [1748-1822], 231, 233.
Robert, 231 ff., 319 ff., 406.
Sarah Reeve (Ladson), 231 ff., 319 ff.
William, 231 ff., 319 ff.
- Gilson, J. P., 81, 83.
- Girdwood, Mrs. John, *elected*, 90.
- Gist, Mordecai, *Gen.*, 91.
Mrs., 259.
- Gist Papers, 111.
- Gittings, D. Sterett, 91.
- Glass, David Wilson, *elected*, 91.
- Glenn, Thomas Allen, *ed.*, 89.
- Godard, Peter, 296.
- Godward, Elias, 295.
- Goldsbrough, Howes, 365.
Phillips Lee, 97, 99.
Robert, 196, 197.
William T., 46.
- Goldsmith, Martha, 295.
- Goodman, Edmund, 296.
- Gordon, S., 8.
- Gordonsville, Va., 2.
- Gott, Alice (—), 300.
Robert, 300.
- Goucher, John F., D. D., 407.
- Gouldsmith, Elizabeth, 60.
George, 67.
- Gourley, Barbara, 300.
John, 300.
- Grace, *Miss*, 13.
- Grafton, Anne (—), 60.
Johnathan, 60.
- Graham, John L., 109.
- Grahame, Charles, 193, 194.
- Granville, Mary, 308 ff.
- Grasham, Robert, 300.
- Grason, William, *Gov.*, 46.
- Graves, Emily E., 109.
Frances (—), 72.
James, 72.
- Gray, Asa, 272.
Biscoe, L., *elected*, 92.
Elizabeth, 83.
Martha, 82, 83.
- Gray's Mill, 82.
- Greares, Benjamin, 72.
Jesop, 72.
- "Great Island" (Wye river), 27.
- Green Spring, Va., 2.
- Greenberry, Charles, 49, 292.
- Greene, Nathaniel, *Genl.*, 271.

- Greenfield, Thomas, 55, 211, 214, 292.
 Thomas Truman, 51, 213, 214.
- Greenhalgh, Edward, *Capt.*, 173.
- Greenlaw, —, 150, 151.
- Greenmount Cemetery, Map, 92, 93.
- Greenway, William H., 99.
- Gregoire, *Mrs.*, 258 *ff.*, 320 *ff.*
 Ann, 258, 263, 323 *ff.*
- Gregory, Luke, 293.
- Gresham, Mary, 300.
 Rebecca Gott, 300.
 Mrs. Thomas B., 94, 108, 111, 113.
- Griffin, Jane (—) Rawlings, 294.
 Philip, 294.
- Grimes, James Wilson, 186.
- Grimke, *Dr.*, 258, 260, 265, 320, 321, 322, 323.
 (Mrs. Benjamin S., 258, 261, 264, 320).
- Groeninger, George, 90, 91.
- Grogan, Charley, 9, 13, 18.
- Grundy, Deborah (—) Impey, 67, 296.
 Judith (—) Stanley, 296.
 Robert, 67, 296.
- Guerand, *Mrs.*, 259.
- GUILDAY, PETER. *The Life and Times of John Carroll, Abp. of Baltimore*, 1735-1815, 318.
- Guinea's Station, Va., 7, 8, 9.
- Guttridge, Henry, 300.
 Mary (—) Floyd, 300.
- Guybert, Joshua, 51, 213, 214.
- Gwin, William McKendry, 180, 355.
- Gwyn, Sarah (C), 302.
 William, 298, 302.
- Gwynie, *M. D.*, 238.
- Hager, Frank L., *elected*, 91.
- Haines, William, 173.
- Hale, Edward Everett, 278, 352.
 John P., 178, 189, 190, 352, 363.
 Seward, 40.
- Haley, Clement, 305.
 Elizabeth, 305.
 Mary, 305.
- Hall, —, 150.
 Alice, 293.
 Benjamin, 293.
 Charles, 293.
 E—, 303.
 Hoffman, 9.
 John, 60, 61, 67, 198, 292, 295, 304.
- Hall, Martha, 60, 61, 67.
 Martha (Goldsmith), 295.
 Mary (—) Bowling, 293.
 Richard Wilmot, *M. D.*, 247.
 Sarah, 61, 303.
- Halleck, Henry Wager, *Genl.*, 2.
- Hambleton, John, 298.
- Hambleton, Samuel, 35, 37.
- Hamilton, Alexander, *M. D.*, 147, 367.
 Alexander, 209, 272, 324.
 James, *Major*, 266.
 Margaret (Dulany), 367.
- Hamlin, Margaret, 67.
- Hammond Family, *by Mrs. Webb-Peploe*, 407.
- Hammond, Charles, *Col.*, 371.
 Elizabeth, 300.
 John, 300.
 Rachel (—), 371.
 Rebecca (—) Lytfoot, 64, 72.
 Rezin, 192, 193.
 Thomas, 64, 72.
- Hampden, John, 277.
- Hance, John, 304.
- Hancock, —, 159.
 John, 201, 384, 402.
- Hanson, Alexander Contee, 232, 233.
 Charles Wallace, *Judge*, 232, 233, 240, 247, 248, 251, 329, 337, 345.
 Rebecca (Howard), 233.
 Rebecca (Ridgely), 233.
- "Harewood," 346.
- Harford County, 225, 383.
- Harford County Battalion, 398.
- Harford County Militia, 384, 402.
- Harman, *see* Herman.
- Harper, Catherine, 77, 78.
 Charles Carroll, 224 *ff.*, 321 *ff.*
 Charlotte (Chiffelle), 236 *ff.*, 323 *ff.*
 Robert Goodloe, 78, 236, 252, 331, 342.
 Robert W., 140.
- Harper's Ferry, W. Va., 5.
- Harrington, Charles, 67, 68.
- Harris, Benjamin, 223, 291.
 Joseph, 223, 291.
 Mary (—), 299, 300.
 Peter, 299, 300.
 W. Hall, *Pres.*, 89, 90, 92, 94, 99, 110, 112.
 Mrs. W. Hall, 113.

- Harris, William, 48, 223, 291, 304, 369.
- Harrison, *Gen.*, 82.
 Mrs., 345.
 Benjamin, *Col.*, 365.
 Fairfax, *elected*, 91.
 Lucy, 226.
 Margaret, 249.
- Hart, —, 145.
- Hartley, Anne (—), 300.
 Joseph, 300.
- Hartwell, Mrs. Mary L., 108.
- Harwood, Mary, 72.
 Richard, 72.
- Haskins, Govert, 234, 248, 251, 345.
- Haslett, Hannah, 235.
- Hatherly, Benjamin, 377.
 Elizabeth, 377.
 John, 377.
- Hatton, Mrs. Lucy, 375.
- Havre de Grace (racetrack), 141.
- Hawkins, Elizabeth (—) Rowles, 303.
 Joseph, 303.
- Hawks, Francis L., *Rev.*, 274.
- Hay, Charles, 306.
 Mary (—), 306.
- Hayden, Catharine, 86.
 William M., 99.
- Hayne, Robert Young, *Col.*, 320.
- Hays, *M. D.*, 12.
- Hazlewood, Elizabeth (—), 60, 61.
 Henry, 60, 61.
- Head, Adam, 300, 304.
 Anne (—) Sewell, 300, 304.
- Healy, G. P., 278.
- Heathcote, Joseph, 63.
 Martha (—), 63.
- Heather, Mary (—), 67, 71.
 William, 67, 71.
- Hedge, Thomas, 306.
- Heidlersburg, 10.
- "Heir Deir Lloyd," 21.
- Heley, Darby, 63, 64.
 Elizabeth (—), 63, 64.
- Hemsley, Philemon, 51, 213, 214.
- Henderson, Jacob, 378.
 Robert R., 98.
- Henley, Anne (—) Evins, 66, 67.
 Darby, 66, 67.
 Robert, *Capt. U. S. N.*, 345.
- Henrico Medallion, 225.
- Henry, Gertrude (Rousby), 365.
 Robert Jenkins, 365.
- Henry VIII, *king of England*, 142.
- Herbert, William, 213.
 William, *Capt.*, 50.
- Herman, Casparus, 169.
 Ephraim Augustine, 377.
- Hervey, Sir Felton Bathurst, 80, 250.
 Louisa Catherine (Caton), 80, 250.
- Heth, Henry, *Gen.*, 9, 12.
- Hevell, Charles H., *elected*, 97.
- Hewes, M. Warner, *elected*, 224.
- Hewett, John, 300.
- Heyward, William, 259.
- Hichcock, William, 67.
- Hide, Thomas, 305.
- Hideson, John, 50.
- Higgs, Anne (—), 72, 293.
 Henry, 72, 293.
- Hill, A. P., *Gen.*, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11.
 Henry, 107, 369, 378.
 Johnson, 295.
 Joseph, 49, 365, 378.
 Margaret, 365.
 Mary (Thomas), 369.
 Priscilla, 107.
 Robert, 302.
 Sarah (—), 303.
 William, 296, 303.
- Hilliary, Thomas, 305.
- Hilton, John, 301.
- Hinson, Anne (—) Grafton, 60.
 John, 60.
- History of Minnesota.* William Watts Folwell, 229.
- History of Printing in Colonial Maryland, 1686-1776.* Lawrence C. Wroth, 317.
- Hite, David M., 113.
- Hodson, John, 371.
 Mary, 371.
 Rosanna, 371.
- Hoffman, David, 240, 241, 242, 243, 252, 253, 254, 255, 332, 337, 341, 343.
 Mrs. David, 242, 247, 250, 253, 331, 333, 334, 337, 343, 344, 346.
 Jeremiah, 243, 246, 332, 345.
 John, 239, 240, 254.
 John H., 246.
 Louisa, 344.
 Louisa (Gilmor), 237, 239, 242.
 Mrs. Mary, 242.
 Mary Ann, 234.
 Owings, 241, 341.
 Peter, 234, 239, 241, 242.
 Mrs. Peter, 242.
 R. C., 113.
 Samuel, 246.
 Samuel Owings, 234, 236, 242, 246, 339, 342.

- Hoffman, Mrs. Samuel Owings, 339.
 Sarah, 234.
 William, 246.
- Holfworth, Isabell (—) Martin, 60.
 John, 60, 61.
- Holland, William, *Capt.*, 304.
 William, *Col.*, 56, 214, 292.
- Hollingsworth, Miss, 246.
 Henry, 198, 199.
 Jesse, 398, 399.
 Mrs. Levi, 248.
- Hollins, John, 328.
- Hollyday, Anne (Robins), 373.
 Henry, 373.
 James, *Col.*, 26, 368.
 Sarah (Covington) Lloyd, 26.
- Holsworth, Ellinor (—) Parsloe, 293.
 Samuel, 293.
- Holtzman, Charles H., 225.
- Homer, Charles C., *Jr.*, 113, 224.
 Francis T., 108.
 Mrs. Francis T., 108.
- "Homewood," 337.
- Hone, Philip, 324.
- Hood, William, 367.
- Hooe, Robert T., 196, 197, 202.
- Hooker, Joseph, *Genl.*, 9, 10.
- Hoomes, John, *Col.*, 140, 145.
- Hooper, George, 61, 72.
 James E., *electd*, 91.
 William, 72.
- Hopkins, Elizabeth (—) Abrahams, 300, 306.
 Thomas, 300, 306.
- Hopkinson, Joseph, *Col.*, 13.
- Horney, Morlough, 306.
- Horton, William, 212.
- Horwitz, Orville, 108.
- Hoskins, Ann (—), 303.
 Elizabeth, 61.
 Elizabeth (—), 60.
 Philip, 60, 61, 303.
 Richard, 212.
- House, James, *Col.*, 331.
- Houston, Samuel, *Gen.*, 39, 40, 179.
- Howard, —, 18.
 Ben, 331, 340.
 Benjamin Chew, 234, 238, 242, 244, 247, 251, 253, 254, 255, 341.
 Mrs. Benjamin Chew, 237, 245, 250, 253, 254, 327, 334, 340.
 Charles, 374.
 Charles McHenry, 113.
 Charles Morris, 93, 103.
- Howard, David Ridgely, 108.
 Eleanor, 293.
 Elizabeth Gray, 113.
 Harry Carroll, 91.
 J. Spence, *electd*, 92.
 John, 293.
 John Eager, *Gov.*, 147, 234.
 McHenry, 100, 107, 113, 226.
 Mary (—), 300.
 Rebecca, 233.
 Thomas, 300.
- HOWARD, MCHENRY. *Lloyd Graveyard at Wye House, Talbot County, Md.*, 20, 226.
- Howard's Park, 336.
- Howe, William, *Gen.*, 381, 382, 384.
- Howell, Nathaniell, 61.
- Hows, Ursula (—), 67.
 William, 67.
- Hubbart, Richard, 72.
- Hugh, James, 296.
- Hughes, Ann, 302.
 Charles, 63.
 George, 240.
 Hannah (—) Carter, 63.
 John, 302.
 John, *Abp.*, 41.
- Hughs, Abigail (—) Carter, 63.
 Charles, 63.
- Hull, *England*, 165, 166, 167, 168.
- Humphreys, Cathel, *M. D.*, 46.
- Hunt, Ann (—), 303.
 Benjamin, 303.
 Warnell, 51.
- Huntington, Daniel, 274, 275.
- Hunton, Elizabeth (—), 300, 306.
 Mordica, 300.
 Timothy, 306.
- Hussey, Obed, 360.
- Hutchinson, Thomas, 305.
- Hyde, Benjamin, 149.
 Jane (Calvert), 310 ff.
 John, 222, 223, 290.
 Ruth, 294.
- Hynes, John, *Col.*, 297.
- Hynson, Henry Parr, *M. D.*, 89, 113.
 Nathaniel, *Col.*, 52.
- Iglehart, James D., *M. D.*, 92, 100.
- Impey, Deborah (—), 67, 296.
 Thomas, 67, 296.
- Indentures, 218.
- Ingerson, Daniell, 69.
 Seth (—), 69.
- Ingle, William, 113.
- Inman, Henry, 274, 275.
- Innis, Cornelius, 296.
 William, 296.

- Inventory and Account books, Land Office, Annapolis, 1674, 60, 292.
- Isaack, Edward, 65, 296.
Jane (—), 296.
- Izard, Mrs. Henry, 320.
Ralph, 336.
- Jackson, Andrew, 42, 91.
D., 324.
Edward J., *elected*, 97.
Johnson, 378.
Mrs. Joseph, 88.
Richard, 88.
Thomas J., *Gen.*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 32, 331, 332.
Mrs. Thomas J., 331.
- Jacobs, Henry Barton, *M. D.*, 225.
- James I, *king of England*, 142.
- James II, *king of England*, 166, 167.
- James, Anne (—) Whitton, 69.
John, 69.
- JAMES ALFRED PEARCE. *Bernard C. Steiner*, 33, 109, 177, 269, 348.
- Jamieson, Thomas, 306.
- Janes, Henry, *M. D.*, 13.
- Jannsen, Mary, 315.
Sir Thomas, 315.
- Jarboe, Anne (Nevitt), 306.
Peter, 306.
- Jarvis, Humphrey, 308.
Mary (—), 308.
- Jarvise, Robert, 67, 69.
- Jefferson, Thomas, 237, 246, 272, 273.
- Jeffreys, George (*Baron Wem*), 166.
- Jenifer, Daniel, 195.
St. Thomas, 195.
- Jenkins, Francis, *Col.*, 54.
George C., 109.
Obadiah, 301.
Rachell, 301.
Thomas Warner, 47.
- Jobson, Thomas, 371.
- Johnson, Anne (—), 301.
Baker, *Col.*, 391, 398.
Bradley T., *Gen.*, 193, 204.
Edward, *Maj.-Genl.*, 11.
Elizabeth (—) Utie, 61, 62.
George, 301.
Henry, 61, 62.
Henry, *Capt.*, 308.
J. Hemsley, 108.
James, *Col.*, 391, 398, 399, 401.
John, 181, 212.
John, *Chancellor of Md.*, 108.
- Johnson, Mary (—) Hay, 306.
Peter, 301.
Reverdy, 38, 177, 178.
Samuel, 212.
Thomas, 306.
Thomas, *Gov.*, 191, 225, 380.
William (S. C.), 319.
- Johnston, Christopher, *M. D.*, 108, 364.
Mrs. Christopher, 108, 364.
- Johnston, *Fort*, 17.
- Jones, Anne (—) 306, 308.
David Rumph, *Genl.*, 7.
Dinah, 71, 72.
Edward, 63, 64.
Elizabeth (—), 301.
Evan, 48, 210.
John, 301.
John Paul, 140.
Mary (—) Hickok, 67.
Moses, 62.
Philip, *Capt.*, 372.
Richard, 49, 306, 308.
Thomas, 48, 53, 214.
William, 67, 68, 71.
- Jordain, Charity (Tydings), 297.
John, 297.
- Journal of a Lady of Quality*. Ed. by E. W. and C. M. Andrews, 227.
- Jowles, Henry Peregrine, 51, 213, 214.
- Kane, Elisha K., 270, 271.
George P., 45.
- Kee, *see* Key.
- Keener, William H., *M. D.*, 249, 338.
- KEIDEL, GEORGE G. *Catonsville Biographies: Mrs. Richard Caton*, 74.
- Keidel, George C., 114.
- Kelly's Mills, Va., 9.
- Kemper, James Lawson, *Genl.*, 13.
- Kennard, Richard, 61.
- Kennedy, Anthony, 47, 178.
Elizabeth (Gray), 83.
John Pendleton, 82, 83, 246, 247, 270, 271, 339, 353, 355.
- Kennett, Elizabeth, 69.
William, 69.
- Kent, James, *Chancellor*, 324.
- Kent County, 49, 211, 402.
- Kethin, Engelhard, 222, 290.
- Key, Henry, 303.
Sarah, 303.

- Keys, H. G. S., 140.
 Keyser, W. Irvine, *elected*, 405.
 Kilbourne, Rachel, 301.
 Kilby, A. H., 356.
Kilby (ship), 359.
 Kilton, Thomas, 53.
 Kimber, John, 366.
 King, — (Clay), 235.
 Elias, 297.
 John Alsop, 235, 236.
 Rufus, 235, 253, 259.
 Kingcart, Martha, 306.
 Thomas, 306.
 Kinnimont, Andrew, 72.
 John, 72.
 Kinsolving, Rev. Arthur B., *elected*, 224.
 Klinefelter, Henry H., *elected*, 224.
 Knight, Mrs. —, 343.
 Alexander, 373.
 John, 298.
 William, 365.
 Knighton, Thomas, 72, 74.
 Kuhn, Florence Calvert, *elected*, 91.
 Ladmore, Elizabeth, 308.
 Ladson, James, 258, 261, 262, 266, 267, 268, 322, 323.
 James, *Major*, 232.
 James H., 257, 260, 266.
 Mrs. James H., 257, 261, 264, 320, 322, 323.
 Josephine, 260, 261, 262, 263, 323, 326, 333, 334, 337, 341, 345, 346.
 Mary, 263.
 Sarah Reeve, 232.
 Lafayette, Marquis de, 86.
 Lafayette statue, Location, 111.
 La Flèche, 162.
 Land, Penelope, 69.
 Lane, Margaret (—) Alexander, 71.
 Timothy, 71, 73.
 Langdale, Lord, 166, 167, 168.
 Langzettell, George H., 77 n.
 Lantz, Emily Emerson, 78, 86.
 Lastton, John, 53.
 Latané, John H., 99.
 Latimer, *Capt.* J. W., 3.
 Laton, John, 212.
 Latrobe, John H. B., 47, 84, 342.
 Laurel (racetrack), 141.
 Lawes, John, 296.
 Katherine (—), 296.
 Lawrence, Benjamin, 69, 72.
 Garey, 305.
 Sir Thomas, 53, 168, 170, 221, 289.
 Lawyer, Grace (—), 71, 73.
 William, 71, 73.
 Lawyers' fees, 207.
 Layton, Henry, 301.
 Margaret (—), 301.
 Leafe, Ann, 306.
 Francis, 306.
 Leakin, J. Wilson, 99.
 Leatherwood, Samuel, 212.
 LeCompte, S. W., 356.
 Lee, Francis, 372.
 Henry, *Gen.*, 233.
 John, 47.
 Philip, 213, 214.
 Robert E., *Gen.*, 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
 Samuel, 295.
 Smith, *Capt.*, 8.
 Susannah (—), 295.
 Z. Collins, 183.
 Leeds, Francis Godolphin, *duke of*, 80, 250.
 Louisa Catherine (Caton), *duchess of*, 80, 250.
 Legaré, Hugh Swinton, 266, 267.
 Lehdorff, *Count*, 161.
 Leigh, Amelia, 30.
 Joanna, 29.
 John, 30.
 Lemar, Francis (—), 64.
 John, 60, 61.
 Margaret (—), 60, 61.
 Peter, 64.
 Lemmon, George, 8.
 Lemon, George, 252.
 Levy, Julius, *elected*, 91.
 William B., 113.
 Lewis, John, 368.
 Katherine (—), 303.
 Thomas, 303.
 Liberty Mills, Va., 2.
 Library Company, 254.
 Library, Hours of opening, 111.
The Life and Times of John Carroll, *Abp. of Baltimore*, 1735-1815.
Peter Guilday, 318.
Life of Roger Brooke Taney. Bernard C. Steiner, 229.
 THE LIFE OF THOMAS JOHNSON.
Edward S. Delaplaine, 191, 380.
 Lightwood, Miss, 259.
 Lincoln, Abraham, 93, 103.
 Lincoln Farm (Photographs), 109.
 Lingan, James M., *Gen.*, 233.
 Linganore Battalion, 394, 395.
Limitations of Armaments. John W. Garrett, 225.

- Linno, Adam, 259.
 "Linton," 20, 21.
 Lionel, Anne, 175.
 LIONEL COPLEY, FIRST ROYAL GOVERNOR OF MARYLAND. *Annie Leakin Sioussat*, 163.
 Lisk, Henrietta, *elected*, 91.
 Lisle, Elizabeth, 303.
 Robert, 303, 305.
 Samuel, 304.
 William, 294, 303.
 LIST OF MEMBERS, 115.
 Little, John, 294.
 Livezey, Elias, 91.
 Livingston, Miss, 264, 267.
 R., 179.
Ljungstedt, Mrs. Milnor, editor. The County Court Note-book, 230.
 Llewellyn, John, 171.
 Lloyd, Alice, 22.
 Alicia (McBlair), 32.
 Ann (Rousby), 28, 29, 226.
 Charles Tilghman, 32.
 Edward I, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 30, 147.
 Edward II, 211, 214, 292.
 Edward III, 27, 28, 31, 32, 46, 54, 147, 226, 373.
 Edward, *Gov.*, 32, 146, 149.
 Elizabeth, 23, 24, 26, 30, 73.
 Elizabeth (Tayloe), 31.
 Emily, 30.
 Henrietta Maria, 22, 23, 24, 73.
 Henrietta Maria (Neale) Bennett, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.
 Henry, 30.
 James, 27, 28.
 Jane, 23, 24, 26.
 Joanna (Leigh), 29, 30.
 Mary, 23, 24, 26, 73.
 Philemon, 52, 53, 57, 72, 215.
 Philemon, *Col.*, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.
 Rebecca, 26.
 Richard, *Capt.*, 29.
 Richard Bennett, *Capt.*, 29, 30.
 Sally Scott (Murray), 31, 32.
 Sarah (Covington), 25, 26.
 LLOYD GRAVEYARD AT WYE HOUSE, TALBOT COUNTY, MD. *McHenry Howard*, 20, 226.
 "Lloyd's Head," 21.
 "Lloyd's Long Land," 21.
 Lofton, Robert, 294.
 Loftus, Henry, 307.
 Lomax, Osborne, 303, 304.
 Long, —, *Lt.*, 200.
 Jane, 301.
 John, 294.
 Penelope Land, 69.
 Richard, 69.
 Samuel, 294.
 Longstreet, *Gen.* James, 5, 7, 11.
 Loockerman, Govert, 53.
 Lowe, Bruce, 154.
 Enoch Louis, *Gov. Md.*, 54.
 Henry, 294.
 Nicholas, 50, 214, 364.
 Susannah Maria (—) Dar-nall, 294.
 Lowndes, Charles, *Comm.*, 32.
 James, 265.
 T., 258.
 Mrs. T., 261, 264, 266, 267.
 Lucas, Robert, 366.
 Luddall, Jane (—), 301.
 William, 301.
 Ludder, *Mr.*, 244.
 Ludkin, Elizabeth, 70.
 Luffe, Stephen, 61.
 Lux, Darby, *Capt.*, 376.
 Lyle *see* Lisle.
 Lynch, Elizabeth (—), 69.
 Henry, 69.
 Mrs. M. John, 91.
 Lynes, Philip, 55, 211, 214.
 Lyon, Mary A., 407.
 Lytfoot, Rebecca (—), 64.
 Thomas, 64, 72.
 Lytle, William H., 100.
 Macall, John, 49, 212.
 Macauley, Patrick, *M. D.*, 249.
 McBlair, Alicia, 32.
 Michael, 32.
 McCardy, —, 12, 13.
 McClaster, Margaret (—), 61.
 John, 61.
 McClellan, George B., *Gen.*, 5.
 William J., 100.
 McCormick, Cyrus, 360.
 Maccubbin, Mary (Carroll), 367.
 Nicholas, 367.
 Macdonald, Alexander, 240.
 McDonald, J. Stuart, 407.
 McDowell, Irvin, *Genl.*, 2.
 MacGregor, John, 41, 277.
 McGuire, Hunter, *M. D.*, 12.
 Mackall, John N., 108.
 McKean, Thomas, *Gov. of Pa.*, 242.

- Mackell, John, *Capt.*, 294.
 McKennie, Donald, 377.
 McKim, —, 9.
 McKim, Isaac, 239, 240, 247, 345.
 McLane, James L., gift from, 406.
 Macneale, Daniel, 294, 295.
 Margaret (—) Burdin,
 294, 295.
 McTavish, Mrs., 78.
 —, 254, 332.
 Emily (Caton), 80, 82,
 83, 85.
 John Lovat, 80, 82, 83,
 84, 88.
 Maddox, Jonas, 63, 64.
 Mary (—) Archer, 63, 64.
 W. J., *elected*, 91.
 Madison, James, 232, 237, 246.
 Maelzel, 330, 332, 333, 336, 337, 339,
 340.
 Magruder, Alexander, 305.
 Ann, 305.
 James M., *D. D.*, 406.
 John, 375.
 Richard Brown, 239, 240,
 333.
 MAGRUDER, JAMES M. *Two Indian*
Arrows of these parts, 93, 94, 109.
 Maintenance Fund, 106, 112, 113.
 Malabrun, *Madame*, 325.
 MALLOY, LOUISE. *A Forgotten Love*
Story, 308.
 Maltbie, William H., *elected*, 97.
 Man, Edward, 301.
 Manassas, Va., 2, 4, 6.
 Manassas Junction, Va., 4.
 Manger, Charles E., *elected*, 224.
 Manigault, Charles, 260, 262, 264,
 266.
 Mankin, Stephen, 300.
 Mann, George, 212.
 Manning, John, 300.
 Ruth (—) Ellis, 300.
 Mansfield, E. D., 270.
 Mariartee, Daniel, 49.
 Marine, Harriet P., 405.
 William M., 405.
 Marks, William, 294.
 Marshall, Elizabeth, 306.
 Isaac, 306.
 John, 252.
 John, *Chief Justice*, 149,
 240.
 John W., 113.
 Joyce, 306.
 William, 306.
 Marsham, Anne (—) Brent, 296.
 Richard, 296.
 Martin, —, 245.
 Isabelle (—), 60.
 John, 303.
 Mary, 303.
 Richard T., 90.
 William, 60, 61, 65.
 Mary, *queen of England*, 163, 164.
 MARYLAND AND SOME OF ITS ME-
 MORIALS. *Arthur B. Bibbins*, 90,
 109.
 Maryland Coat of Arms, 108.
 Maryland. Constitution of 1776,
 209, 381.
 Maryland Constitutional Conven-
 tion, 201, 202, 380.
Maryland Gazette, 364.
 Maryland Jockey Club, Annapolis,
 147.
 Maryland Militia, 395, 396, 401.
Maryland Society of the Colonial
Dames of America, 94, 173, 407.
 Mason, Alice (—) Archer, 65, 69.
 Ann (Eilbeck), 374.
 Edward, 65, 69.
 George, 374.
 J. Y., 179.
 Mary, 306.
 Samuel, 306.
 Massey, Mrs. Herman Biddle,
 elected, 91.
 Mrs. Maria Ford, 230.
 Mathews, Edward B., 99.
 Mattapany, 164.
 Matthew, *Father Theobald*, 185.
 Matthews, Ignatius, 306.
 Maxey, Virgil, 254, 332.
 Maxon, *Mr.*, 251.
 Maxwell, James, *Col.*, 50, 213.
 Mayer, Charles F., 183.
Mayflower Descendants and their
Marriages for two Generations
after the Landing, 229.
 Mayo, Mrs. Charles J. F., *elected*,
 91.
 Mayres' Hill, Va., 9.
 Meade, George G., *Gen.*, 11.
 Meconikin, John, 296.
 Medals presented, 224.
 Medical and Chirurgical Faculty,
 238, 240.
 Meek, Samuel, 52.
 Meigs, Montgomery C., *Capt.*, 189,
 190.
 Meinecke, Christopher, 244, 251,
 254.
 Mellon, A. W., 225.
 Menonists, Administering of oath
 to, 203, 204.

- Mercer, John, 306.
 John T., *Col.*, 8.
 Margrett, 306.
- Meredith, Hannah (Haslett), 235 ff.
 Jonathan, 235 ff., 327 ff.
 Rebecca, 235, 239, 247.
- Merrikin, Hugh, 301.
 Joshua, 301.
- Merrimac* (ship), 108.
- Merryman, Miss, 240.
- Middleton, Arthur, 258, 319.
 John, 320.
 Thomas, 258.
- Miles, Tobias, 67, 69, 244.
- Militia lists (Revolution), 107.
- Miller, John, 71, 73.
 Martha (—), 73.
 Martha (Weeks), 298.
 Michael, 298.
- Mills, William, 305.
- Minnesota Historical Society*, 229.
- Minock, Michael, 63, 64.
- Minskie, Maria Catherine, 373.
- Mires, Christopher, 306.
- Missouri Compromise, 177, 180.
- Mitchell, James, 374.
 Mrs. Robert L., *elected*, 91.
- Mohler, Mrs. V. E., *elected*, 91.
- Monck, Henry, 312.
- Montague* (ship), 368.
- Montgomery, Hugh, 61, 62.
 Katharine, 61, 62.
- Montgomery County, 197, 208.
- Mooney, Ralph, 294.
 Rose (—), 294, 303.
 Thomas, 303.
- Moore, Misses, 259.
 Alexander, 63, 64.
 David, *Lt.-Col.*, 389, 395.
 Hannah (—) Bettson, 298.
 Mordica, 298.
 Ralph, 69.
 Samuel, 212.
 Sarah (—), 63, 64.
 Sarah Ward, 63.
 Susannah Ward, 63.
 Thomas, 302.
 Ursula (—) Burgess, 298.
 William, 298.
- Morgan, Jarvis, 303.
 John H., 113.
- Morrill, Justin S., 179.
- Morris, Elizabeth, 73.
 Gouverneur, 242, 243.
 — (Hollingsworth), 246.
 John, 73, 301.
 John B., 246, 247.
 Lewis, *Gov.*, 366.
- Morris, Meta, 266.
 Oscar L., *elected*, 224.
 — (Randolph), 243.
 Robert, 199, 374.
 W. H., *Gen.*, 16.
- Mosher, Mrs. Frederick I., *elected*, 91.
- Mudd, Thomas, 303.
- Muir, Adam, *Col.*, 368.
- Munn, Jonathan, 370.
- Murphy, Bridget, 61.
 John, 61, 369.
- Murray, James, *M. D.*, 31.
 John Donaldson, *M. D.*, *elected*, 90.
 Sally Scott, 31, 32.
 William S., *Capt.*, 108.
- Mustard, Mrs. Wilfred P., 224.
- Myers, Wm. Starr, 2.
- Napoleon I, *emperor of the French*, 95.
- Neale, Ann (—), 306.
 Elizabeth, 306.
 Henrietta Maria, 24.
 Henry, 306.
 James, 306.
 James, *Capt.*, 25.
- Nebraska Bill, 39.
- Necrology:
 D. C. Ammidon, 407.
 Charles J. Bonaparte, 90.
 Joseph Y. Bratton, 407.
 Dr. B. Bernard Browne, 224.
 Robert F. Brent, 407.
 Samuel B. Cator, 407.
 Dr. John F. Goucher, 407.
 Charles C. Homer, Jr., 407.
 Harry Carroll Howard, 91.
 Robert R. Henderson, 98.
 Henry Parr Hynson, 89.
 Thomas Warner Jenkins, 407.
 Elias Livezey, 91.
 Miss Mary A. Lyon, 407.
 J. Stuart McDonald, 407.
 Richard T. Martin, 90.
 William Henry Perkins, 90.
 Faris C. Pitt, 224.
 James S. Rodgers, 98.
 Rev. William E. Starr, 91.
 Rev. E. H. Van Dyke, 90.
 George Warfield, 407.
 J. Holmes Whiteley, 98.
- Needham, William, 67, 69.
- Nelson, J. Arthur, *elected*, 90.
 Thomas, 72, 73.
- Nenninger, John B., 254.
- Nevett, Thomas, *Major*, 370.

- Nevins, William, *Rev.*, 238, 242, 247, 250, 253, 255, 327, 330, 332, 339, 342, 345.
- Nevitt, Anne, 306.
John, 306.
- NEW STORY OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. *James McC. Trippe*, 98.
- Newman, John, 71, 73.
Joseph, 366.
Rebecca (—), 71, 73.
- "NEWS" FROM THE "MARYLAND GAZETTE," 364.
- Newsholme, Sir Arthur, 93.
- Newton, Edward, 69.
Elizabeth (—), 306.
John, 306.
Martin (—), 69.
- Nichals (Nichols), see Nicholls.
- Nicholas, M., 246.
Wilson Carey, 246.
- Nicholls, F. T., *Genl.*, 8, 9.
- Nichols, Henry, *Rev.*, 371.
- Nicholson, Catharine, 61.
Charles Pitts, 103, 108.
Elizabeth, 308.
John, 294, 308.
Joseph, Jr., 195.
Nicholas, 65, 69.
Thomas, 301.
- Nicols, Charles, 238, 251, 340.
- Nolan, Anne (—), 71, 73.
Darby, 71, 73.
John F., *elected*, 224.
- Norman, Elizabeth (Smith), 297.
George, 297, 301.
- Norris, —, 244.
Isaac T., 100.
William, 304.
- North, Elizabeth, 308, 377.
John, 308.
Robert, *Capt.*, 377.
- NOTES FROM THE EARLY RECORDS OF MARYLAND. *Jane Baldwin Cotton*, 60, 292.
- Nott, Abraham (Judge), 319.
- Nowell, Ann (—), 306, 307.
Henry, 306, 307.
- Nyburg, Sidney L., *elected*, 91.
- Oaken Brow, Va., 150.
- "Oaklands," 331, 341, 342.
- Oakley, Thomas J., 243.
- Oath of Fidelity, Talbot County, Md., 107.
- Oaths, Form of, 204, 207, 208, 209.
- Odell, Walter G., 90.
Walter G., Jr., *elected*, 89.
- O'Derry, Martha (—), 60, 61.
William, 60, 61.
- Officers' fees, 221, 289.
- Ogden, David B., 242, 243, 325.
- Ogle, Anne, 367.
Benjamin, *Gov.*, 140, 144, 146, 147, 149, 151, 152.
Samuel, 330.
Thomas, 142, 150.
William, *Gov.*, 367.
- "Old Baltimore Home with a Fort in its Cellar," 85 n.
- Oliver, Emily, 236.
Mrs. F., 345.
John, 235.
Robert, 235, 254, 255, 327, 329, 332, 333, 341, 342, 346.
Thomas, 235.
- O'Neale, Edmond, 304.
- Opie, —, 5, 6.
- Orange Court House, Va., 2, 4.
- Oroark, James, 65, 66, 69.
Mary (Eagle) Bene, 65, 66, 69.
- Ororton, John, 296.
William, 296.
- Osbourne, Margarete (—), 61, 62.
William, 60, 61, 62.
- Oury, Anne (—), 69, 71.
William, 69, 71.
- Owen, —, 378.
- Owens, —, *M. D.*, 47.
- Owings, Louisa (—), 241.
- Ownbey, Stephen, 296, 304.
- Oyden, Andrew, 296.
Elizabeth, 296.
- Paca, Aquila, 213.
William, *Gov.*, 108, 140, 147, 192 ff., 382.
- Paddin, —, 240, 245.
- Page, Joel, 33.
William C., 99.
- Pagland, Va., 4.
- Palmer, Aaron H., 269.
- Pamuncky Indians, 210.
- Pargrave, James, 303.
Margrett (—), 303.
- Parker, —, 341.
Gabriel, *Col.*, 365, 372.
George, 61, 62.
John, 113.
Thomas, 304.
William, 53.
- Parks, Ida N., *elected*, 97.
- Parks' Maryland Gazette, 364.
- Parnham, —, 345.

- Parr, Mrs., 13.
 Parrett, Katherine, 70.
 Parsloe, Ellinor (—), 293.
 Thomas, 293.
Parsons, William Decatur. The Decatur Genealogy, 229.
 Patapsco River Channel, 360, 361, 362.
 Patrick, Marsena R., *Gen.*, 13.
 Patterson, —, *Rev.*, 9.
 Elizabeth, 95, 96.
 John, 246, 332.
 Joseph W., 252.
 Mary (—), 250.
 Mary Ann (Caton) 80, 85.
 Robert, 80, 250.
 William, 95, 246.
 Paul, Mrs. Charlotte G., 113.
 Paxton, Elisha Franklin, *Gen.*, 8, 9.
 Payne, Henry, 62.
 Jane, 68, 70.
 Mary (—), 62.
 Peabody, George, 104, 359.
 Peabody Institute, 104, 224.
 Peabody Institute Library, 82.
 Peabody Institute Trustees, 111.
 Peace dollar, 1921 (U. S.), 224.
 Peacock, Elizabeth, 67, 70, 294.
 John, 294.
 Thomas, 53.
 Peake, Catherine, 301.
 George, 301.
 Jane (—), 301.
 Joseph, 301.
 Peale, Charles, 376.
 Charles Willson, 30.
 Rembrandt, 275.
 Pearce, Daniel, 49, 213.
 James Alfred, 33, 103, 109, 177, 269, 348.
 John, 301.
 Lydia (—), 64.
 Mary, 301.
 Thomas, 64.
 Pearson, Elizabeth, 70.
 Thomas, 70.
 "Pen Lloyd," 21.
 Pendarves, —, 309, 310.
 Mary (Granville), 308 ff.
 "Pendenny," 21.
 Pender, William D., *Gen.*, 12.
 Pennington, Josias, 30.
 Mrs. Josias, 225.
 Peoples Party, 44.
 Perine, E. Glenn, 406.
 Washington, 99.
 Perkins, William Henry, 90.
 Perry, John, 308.
 Persico (sculptor), 330.
 Peter, Robert, 203.
 Peterson, Andrew, 71, 73.
 Mary, 73.
 PETITION OF ALICE REDMAN — A
 NURSE OF THE REVOLUTION, 379.
 Pettigru, James Louis, 263, 268, 319.
 Peverill, Daniell, 62.
 Hannah (—), 62.
 Phibes, Mary, 69.
 Philadelphia, Pa., 384, 386.
 Philips, James, 50, 213.
 Phillips, Anthony, 294.
 James, 294.
 Martha, 294.
 Mary, 294.
 Pickett, William, 50, 213.
 Pierce, Benjamin, 47.
 Franklin, *Gen.*, 186.
 Piles, Joseph, 73.
 Sarah, 73.
 Pimlico (racetrack), 141, 146, 156.
 Pinckney, Henry Laurens, *Col.*, 263, 319.
 Mrs. Thomas, 259.
 Pinder, Edward, 297.
 Sarah, 297.
 Pine, Robert Edge, 77, 78.
 Pinkney, William, 252.
 Piper, J. L., 17.
 Pitcher, Emmanuel, 73, 297.
 Pitt, Faris C., 224.
 Pittman, Benjamin, 212.
 Pitts, Charles Hall, 103.
 Plater, Ann (—), 293.
 Elizabeth (—) Carpenter, 371, 376.
 George, 293, 364, 367, 371, 376.
 George, *Gov.*, 147, 196.
 Rebecca, 367.
 Rebecca (—) Bowles, 364.
 Pleasants, J. Hall, *M. D.*, 100, 103, 225.
 Plummer, Elizabeth, 301, 307.
 Thomas, 69, 301, 307.
 Point of Rocks, Frederick, 363.
 Polk, James, 45.
 Polley, G. Henry, 87.
 Pope, David, 103.
 John, *Gen.*, 1, 2, 4.
 Porter, Peter August, *Col.*, 16.
 Povey, Miss, 343.
 Powell, Ann (—), 301.
 Anna Mary, 304.
 John, 301.

- Powell, R. M., *Col.*, 13.
 William, 304.
 Power, Nicholas, 73.
 Sarah (Piles), 73.
 Powers, Hiram, 276, 277, 278.
 Poyas, —, 259.
 Pratt, Henry, 69.
 Thomas G., *Gov.*, 178, 185.
 Preds, Simon, 349.
 Preston, Alexander, *elected*, 224.
 Price, Edward, 297.
 Jane, 297.
 Richard, 62.
 Thomas, *Major*, 387.
 Pride, Benjamin, 65, 70.
 Prince George's Co., 51, 144, 151, 225, 402.
 Pringle, Edward, 266, 268, 320, 323.
 J. R., 323.
 James A., 321.
 James B., 268.
 James R., 259, 260, 262, 263.
 John Julian, 320.
 Robert, 266, 320, 323.
 W. B., 266, 268.
 Prior, Margaret (—), 294.
 Thomas, 294.
 Pritchard, John, *Capt.*, 364.
 Proceedings of the Society:
 May 9, 1921..... 89
 October 10, 1921..... 90
 November 14, 1921..... 90
 December 12, 1921..... 92
 January 9, 1922..... 94
 February 14, 1922..... 223
 March 13, 1922..... 224
 April 10, 1922..... 225
 Proctor, Robert, 301.
 Property Qualifications, 205.
 Protestant Revolution, 165.
 PROVINCIAL RECORDS, UNPUBLISHED,
 48 ff., 210 ff., 284 ff.
 Pue, Anna (—), 63.
 Arthur, *M. D.*, 238.
 Thomas, 63.
 Pugsley, John, 374.
 Purdum, Frank C., *elected*, 224.
 Pye, Edward, *Col.*, 304.
- Quakers, Administering of oath to,
 203, 204.
 Queen Anne's County, 49, 51, 214,
 225, 402.
- Racliffe, Charles, 297.
 Charles, *Capt.*, 297.
 Elizabeth, 297.
- Racoon Ford, 4.
 Radcliffe, George L., 99.
 Rainger, Samuel, 74, 293.
 Raitt, —, 374.
Raleigh (brig), 366.
 Randall, Blanchard, 113.
 Randolph, Miss, 243.
 John, 252.
 John, *of Va.*, 148.
 Raoul, *Dr.*, 263.
 Rapidan, 4, 10.
 Rappahannock River, 6.
 Rawlings, Jane (—), 294.
 Paul, 72, 73.
 Richard, 294.
 Ray, J. Enos, *elected*, 407.
 Raylons, Sarah (—), 70.
 William, 70.
 Read, Henry, 64, 68.
 Jane, 307.
 Parthenia (—) Sinock, 64,
 68.
 William, 307.
*Real Stories from Baltimore County
 History*, 86.
 Rechin, Englehard, 222, 290.
 Records of the Congregations of
 Upper and Lower Zachiah, Matta-
 woman and St. Mary's (Bryan-
 town), 94.
 Redgrave, Abraham, 301.
 Margaret (—), 301.
 Redman, Alice, Petition of, 379.
 Reed, Mrs. William, 108.
 Reeder, —, *Dr.*, 141.
 Reese, A. A., *Rev.*, 16.
 Henry F., *elected*, 407.
 Reeves, Edward, 62.
 Jane (—), 73, 293.
 Mary (—), 62.
 Upgatt, 73, 293.
 Reid, Mrs. Andrew M., *elected*, 224.
 Religious liberty, 204, 209.
 Religious Sects, Administering of
 oaths to, 203, 204, 209.
 Rennalls, Anne, 66, 70.
 George, 66, 70.
 Reports of Committees:
 Addresses 109
 Art Gallery..... 108
 Athenaeum Trustees..... 102
 Finance 101
 Genealogy and Heraldry.... 107
 Library 102, 103
 Membership 106
 Publication 104
 Treasurer 100, 101
 REVIEWS, NOTES, ETC., 114, 226, 317.
Revolution (ship), 375.

- Revolutionary Militia Lists, 107.
 Reynolds, Christopher, 297.
 Elizabeth, 297.
 John Fulton, *Genl.*, 11.
 Sir Joshua, 30.
 William, 367.
 Rhodes, Harrison, 85.
 Robert E., *Genl.*, 10.
 Richards, David, 212.
 Richardson, Daniell, 304.
 Elizabeth (—), 304.
 Joseph, 304.
 Mark, 304.
 Thomas, 203.
 William, 194, 195, 304.
 Richmond, Va., 2, 7, 9, 10.
 Richmond Court House, 144.
 Rick, Carvil, 20.
 Riddle, Edward, *Jr.*, 359.
 Ridgely, — (Campbell), 248.
 Charles, *Gov.*, 146, 149, 233.
 Mrs. Charles, 248.
 Eliza, 248, 340.
 Henry, 293.
 Mary (—) Duvall, 293.
 Nicholas, 345.
 Nicholas G., 239.
 Rebecca, 233.
 Ruxton M., 94, 99, 109.
 Rieman, Mrs. Charles Ellett, 174.
 Riggs, Clinton L., 99, 102.
 E. Francis, *elected*, 224.
 Laurie H., *elected*, 90.
 Ringgold, James, 140, 150.
 Risteau, Talbot, 366.
 Ritchie, *Capt.* —, 356.
 Albert C., *Gov.*, 174.
 Thomas, 187.
 Ritter, William L., *Capt.*, 108.
 Robb, —, *Rev.*, 351.
 Robbins, Thomas, 50, 214.
 Roberson, Margaret (—), 62.
 Robert, 62.
 Roberts, James, 222, 290.
 Robert's Creek, 145.
 Robertson, —, 338.
 George S., *elected*, 92.
 Robins, George, 302.
 Thomas, 302.
 Robinson, —, *M. D.*, 7.
 —, 258.
 Elizabeth (—), 294.
 Frances (—) Graves, 72.
 John, 72, 372.
 Sarah (—), 71, 73.
 Thomas, 71, 73.
 William, 293, 294, 307.
 Robotham, George, *Col.*, 307, 308.
 Rock Creek, 196.
 Rockhold, John, 307.
 Mary, 307.
 Rogers, David, 307.
 Elizabeth, 307.
 James S., 98.
 Lloyd, 252, 254, 339.
 Lloyd N., 246.
 Robert, 212.
 William, 371.
 Rolls, Cornelius, 73.
 Elizabeth (—), 73.
 "Roosevelt, Theodore, Life of Gouverneur Morris," 393.
 Root, J. M., 37, 179.
 Rose, —, 264.
 Jane, 73.
 Mary, 297.
 Thomas, 73, 297.
 Rose Croft, 175.
 Rosick, —, 240.
 Rosier, Benjamin, *Col.*, 304.
 Notley, 304.
 Ross, *Indian Chief*, 350.
 Ross, Alicia (—), 366.
 Ariana (Brice), 375.
 David, 375.
 John, 73, 366.
 Mabella, 73.
 Roswell, Anne (—), 68.
 William, 68.
 Rouland, Grace (—) Williams, 74.
 Lawrence, 74.
 Rousby, Ann, 28, 29, 226.
 Gertrude, 365.
 John, 29, 366, 376.
 "Rousby Hall," 29.
 Rouse, John, 297.
 Mary (—), 297.
 Rowell, John, 302.
 Rowland, Grace (—) Williams, 70.
 James, 70.
 Kate Mason, 75.
 Rowles, Christopher, 303.
 Elizabeth (—), 303.
 Royall, Ann, 81.
 Ruggles, A., 90.
 Rumsey, Benjamin, 209.
 Charles, *Col.*, 382, 384.
 Russel, Miss, 259.
 Rutledge, *Major*, 320.
 Rutte, Solomon, 306, 307.
 Ryan, Augustine J., *elected*, 89.
 Rycroft, William, *Capt.*, 307.
 Rymer, Elizabeth (—), 302.
 Ralph, 302.

- St. Inigoes, 174.
 St. Mary's City, 94, 98, 170, 175, 286.
 St. Mary's County, 51, 214, 218, 225.
 St. Mary's Female Seminary, St. Mary's City, Md., 94, 109.
 St. Michael's Parish, Talbot County, 371.
 St. Paul's Parish, Queen Anne's Co., 364.
 St. Peter's P. E. Church Index, 107.
 Salmon, George, 235.
 Salter, Bridget (—) Sides, 307.
 John, 51, 213, 307.
 Samwey, Johnathan, 68.
 Mary, 68.
San Francisco (ship), 359.
 Sandars, Mary F., 81.
 Sands, Mrs. Rawlins, 264.
 Sanford, John L., 100.
 Sarcoate, Abraham, 293.
 Rachel (—), 293.
 Sarson, Edward, 64.
 Mary (—), 64.
 Saunders, —, 252, 254, 255.
 Schaw, Miss, 227, 228.
 Schermerhorn, Abram, 325.
 Schley, William, 183.
 Scott, John A., 153.
 Winfield, *Gen.*, 41, 186.
 Scrivener, Mrs. Frank P., 94.
 Sealons, John, 74.
 Mary (—), 74.
 Sears, Thomas E., 100.
 Second Presbyterian Church, Baltimore, Md., 333, 334, 335, 339.
 Sedgewick, Anne, 74.
 Thomas, 74.
 Sefferson, Mary (Peterson), 73.
 Peter, 73, 307.
 Seigel, Franz, *Genl.*, 2.
 Selden, —, *Col.*, 147.
Sellers, Edwin Jaquett. Supplement to Genealogies, 228.
 Semmes, Fortune (—), 68.
 George, 140.
 John E., 84.
 Marmaduke, 68.
 Sewall, *Major*, 299.
 Amme (—), 304.
 Anne (—), 301.
 Ignatius, 304.
 James, 304.
 John, 301, 304.
 Sewell, Jane, 68.
 Thomas, 68.
- Seymour, John, *Gov.*, 104, 210, 212, 291.
 Shanks, Margaret, 302.
 Thomas, 302.
 Sharpe, Horatio, *Gov.*, 144, 145.
 William, 302.
 Sharpsburg, Md., 5.
 Shearman, John, 68.
 Shepherdstown, W. Va., 5.
 Sherburne, Mrs. John H., 113.
 Sheredine, Upton, *Col.*, 389, 394.
 Sherlock, Elizabeth G., 234.
 John, 234.
 Sherwood, Daniel, 53.
 John, 301.
 Luce, 301.
 Shocco Springs, N. C., 10.
 Short, Ann (—), 294.
 John, 294.
 Peyton, 331.
 Shot Tower, Preservation of, 111.
 Shriver, C. C. 113.
 Edward, 46.
 Shryock, Thomas J., 108.
 Sides, Bridget (—), 307.
 John, 74, 307.
 Peter, 74.
 Sill, Howard, 99.
 Silliman, —, *Col.*, 141.
 Sim, William, 376.
 Simmons, John, *Capt.*, 375.
 Singleton, *Col.*, 262, 263.
 Sinock, John, 64.
 Parthenia (—), 64.
 Sinook, Henry, 68.
 John, 68.
 Parthenia (—), 68.
 SIOUSSAT, ANNIE LEAKIN. *Lionel Copley, First Royal Governor of Maryland*, 163.
 Sioussat, Annie Leakin, 174.
 Skidmore, Ann, 307.
 Samuel, 307.
 Skinner, Robert, 50, 212.
 Skipper, Jane (—), 68, 74.
 John, 68, 74.
 Skirving, Mrs., 259.
 Slaughters Mountain, 2, 4.
 Slye, Priscilla, 304.
 Robert, 304.
 Smallwood, James, 68, 69.
 James, *Col.*, 50, 212, 213.
 Mary (—), 68, 69.
 William, *Genl.*, 388.
 Smith, Alice (—) Gott, 300.

- Smith, Allen, 261, 262, 263, 267, 299, 320, 321.
 Ann (—), 297.
 Anthony, 72, 74.
 B., 320.
 Dennis A., 345.
 Dinah (—), 72, 74.
 — (Donnell), 245.
 Elizabeth, 294, 297, 303, 304.
 F. H., 264.
 James, 68, 301.
 John, 307.
 Joseph Allen, 258.
 Mary, 297, 299, 307.
 Mason, 259.
 Matthew, 307.
 Miriam, 68.
 Rachel, 307.
 Ralph, 302.
 Richard, 68, 70.
 Robert, 237, 238, 239, 254, 346.
 S., 237, 242, 250, 337.
 Mrs. Sam, 334, 337, 340.
 Samuel, 212.
 Samuel, *Gen.*, 237, 240, 242.
 Samuel W., 239.
 Sara, 307.
 Sarah (—), 302.
 T. R., 319.
 Thomas, 297.
 Thomas, *Col.*, 58.
 Mrs. W. L., 258.
 W. Loughton, 320.
 W. S., 332.
 Walter, *Col.*, 50, 212.
 Walter, *Capt.*, 375.
 William, 294, 300.
 Smithson, Thomas, *Col.*, 50.
 Smock, B. B., 152.
 Smoot, Joseph, *Capt.*, 356.
 Snowden, Ellinor, 304.
 Society of the Ark and the Dove, 93.
 Somerset County, 49, 50, 225.
 Somerville, James, *Dr.*, 376.
 Somerville, —, 238, 239, 331, 335, 346.
 Mrs., 244, 253, 254.
 Somerville Mill, 4.
 Sothoron, John H., *Col.*, 34.
 Sotin, —, 95.
 South Mountain, 196.
 Southern, Anne (—) Johnson, 301.
 Henry, 301.
 Southey, John, 300, 304.
 Sparks, Jared, *Life of Washington, cited*, 386.
 Sparrow, Anne (Burgess), 299.
 Thomas, 299.
 Spencer, Jervis, *Jr., elected*, 97.
 Spink, Henry, 74.
 Jane (—), 68.
 Thomas, 68, 70.
 William, 74.
 Sprigg, Miss, 240, 339.
 Edward, *Col.*, 379.
 Margaret, 240.
 Osborn, 149, 373.
 Richard, 147.
 Samuel, *Gov.*, 140, 146.
 Stabler, Edward, 99, 360.
 Stafford, Elizabeth (Caton), *lady*, 80.
 Stanley, John, 68, 296.
 Judith (—), 68, 296.
 Stanly, Harvey, *Rev.*, 175.
 Stanton, Francis, 63.
 Susannah Ward (Moore), 63.
 Starr, W. E., *Monsignor*, 91.
 States Rights Convention, 1851, 180.
 Staunton, Va., 5, 6.
 Stayton, Wm. H., *Jr., elected*, 224.
 STEINER, B. C. *James Alfred Pearce*, 33, 109, 177, 269, 348.
 STEINER, B. C. *Life of Roger Brooks Taney*, 229.
 Steiner, B. C., 94, 100, 103, 106, 113, 226.
 David, *Lt.-Col.*, 389, 390.
 Stephen, Francis, 305.
 Stephensburg, Va., 4.
 Stepney Parish, 300.
 Sterett, Samuel, 235, 236.
 Sterling, Thomas, 223.
 Sterrett, —, 17.
 Steuart, George, *Gen.*, 247, 328, 330, 338.
 Richard Sprigg, *M. D.*, 241, 247, 248.
 Stewart, David, 178.
 Vincent, 371.
 Stickney, Rev. Louis R., *elected*, 224.
 Stimpson, William, 53.
 Stinchcomb, Nathaniel, *Capt.*, 52.
 Stirling, — *Lord, see Alexander, William.*
 Stirling, A. M. W., 81, 86.
 Christian, 223, 290.
 Thomas, 290.
 Stockbridge, Henry, 99, 108, 113.
 Stoddard, James, 68.
 Stoddart, James, 66.
 Stoddert, Benjamin C., 147.

- Stone, Dorothy (—), 302.
 John, 302.
 John H., *Gov.*, 147, 382.
 Thomas, 194, 197, 198, 200, 208.
 William 50, 213.
 Stonestreet, N., 141.
 Storey, Walter, 213.
 Story, Walter, 53.
 Strawbridge, Joseph, 304.
 Sarah, 304.
 Stricker, John, *Gen.*, 233.
 Strickland, Thomas, 63, 64.
 Strong, James, *Capt.*, 22, 33.
 Peter, *Capt.*, 22.
 Stuart, Dugald, 209.
 Gilbert, 276.
 J. E. B., *Gen.*, 9.
 Stull, John, *Col.*, 398.
 Sturges, Daniel, 374.
 Suckley, —, *M. D.*, 20.
 Sulgrave Manor (photographs), 109.
 Sully, Thomas, 311.
 Sumner, Margaret (—), 68.
 Mary (—), 68.
 Robert, 68.
 Sunderland, John, 68.
 Sutliff, Mrs. S. Dana, *elected*, 90.
 Sutton, —, 377.
 Sutton, William, 298.
 Swain, Ann, 307.
 John, 307.
 Swan, — (Donnell), 239, 245, 254, 255.
 Edward, 65, 68.
 James, 237, 239, 242, 244, 248, 250, 252, 254, 327, 341.
 Mrs., 244, 334, 340.
 John, *Genl.*, 239.
 Mary (—) Buxton, 65, 68.
 Swift, Jeremiah, 377.
 Margaret, 304.
 Michael, 304.
 Taggart's Mill, 336.
 Talbot, Edward, 304.
 Elizabeth, 62, 304.
 John, 304.
 Talbot County, 49, 50, 223, 225, 291.
 Talbot County, Oath of Fidelity, 107.
 Taney, Roger Brooke, 270, 277, 278, 334.
 Roger Brooke, Portrait, 108.
 Thomas, 297.
 Taney Town, 389, 391.
 Tannehill, Andrew, 294.
 Ann (—) Short, 294.
 Tarr, John, 295.
 Tasker, Benjamin, 140, 144, 145, 146, 372.
 Rebecca, 372.
 Taylard, William, 57, 58, 214.
 Tayloe, Elizabeth, 31.
 John, 367.
 John, *Col.*, 31, 147, 148, 150.
 Rebecca (Plater), 367.
 Taylor, *Col.*, —, 74.
 Ann (—), 302, 307.
 Gilbert, 297.
 James, 299, 372.
 Jane (—), 299.
 John, 74, 304.
 Judith, 297.
 Margarette, 307.
 Mary, 64, 304.
 Robert, 64.
 Robert Barnard, *Genl.*, 256.
 Thomas, 70, 302, 307.
 Walter, 307.
 William, *Capt.*, 366.
 Zacharay, 181.
 Teal, Edward, 70.
 Sarah (—), 70.
 Tench, Thomas, 56, 171.
 Tennison, Absolom, 64, 70.
 Terrett, Nicholas, 301.
 Terry, William R., *Genl.*, 18.
 Terville, Elizabeth (—), 308.
 William, 308.
 Thelin, E. Griswold, *elected*, 97.
 Thistle (ship), 326.
 Thom, DeCourcy W., 95, 96, 113.
 Mrs. DeCourcy W., 113.
 Thomas, —, 37.
 Fisher, 302.
 James Walter, 174.
 John, 373.
 Mary (—), 294, 369.
 Mary (Coppin), 63.
 Philip, 369.
 Philip, *M. D.*, 240, 254.
 Richard, 175.
 Robert, 294.
 Susannah (—), 62.
 William, 62, 63.
 Thompson, —, 341.
 Ann (—), 302.
 Arthur, *elected*, 89.
 Christopher, 70, 74, 292.
 Gough W., *elected*, 97.
 Grace (—) Williams
 Rowland, 70, 74, 292.
 Hugh, 235.

- Thompson, J. E., 17.
 Richard, 302.
 Robert, 65, 68, 69.
- THE THOROUGHbred HORSE AND MARYLAND. *William Woodward*, 139.
- Three Bells* (ship), 359.
- Tickell, John, *Rev.*, 165.
- Tidyman, *Dr.*, 260, 264.
- Tiffin, William, *Capt.*, 370.
- Tilghman, Matthew, 194, 208, 382.
 W., 140.
- Till, Edward, 302.
 Sarah (—), 302.
- Tillotson, John, 302.
- Tilyard, Philip, 339, 344.
 Mrs., 333, 334.
- Toleration, Religious, 204, 209.
- Tolson, William, 153.
- Tomkins, William, 297, 308.
- Toner, Joseph Meredith, *M. D.*, 76.
- Tootell, Richard, 365.
- Toulson, Andrew, 296.
- TRAGIC MOVING IN MARYLAND.
 Walter I. Dawkins, 109.
- Trapman, Mrs., 259.
- Treasury chest deposited, 407.
- Treide, Henry E., *elected*, 224.
- Trenton, Battle of, 391, 392, 393, 400.
- Trew, John, 297.
- TRIMBLE, ISAAC RIDGEWAY. *Civil War Diary*, 1.
- Trimble, John, 8.
- TRIPPE, JAMES McC. *New Story of George Washington*, 98.
- Trippe, James McC., 91, 92, 100, 110.
- Truman, Henry, 297.
 R., 252, 254, 255.
- Trumbull, John, *Col.*, 76, 77, 181, 339.
- Trumen, Henry, 295.
- Tryssoux, *Miss*, 260.
- Tucker, Mrs. Clarence A., *elected*, 224.
 Dorothy (—), 67, 68.
 Robert, 108.
 Seaborne, 67, 68.
- Tuckerman, Henry T., 83.
- Tunnelle, Mary P., *elected*, 224.
- Turberville, *see* Turbevill.
- Turbevill, Gilbert, 64.
 Lydia (—) Pearce, 64.
- Turbutt, Michael, 297.
 Sarah (—), 297.
- Turner, —, 36.
 John, 64.
- Turner, Mary (—) Taylor, 64.
 Richard, 212.
- Turnor, Richard, 51.
- Turvey, John, 369.
- Tutbury, Staffordshire, Eng., 142.
- TWO INDIAN ARROWS OF THESE PARTS. *Dr. James M. Magruder*, 93, 109.
- Tydings, Charity, 297.
 Richard, 297.
- Tyler, Robert, 51, 213.
- Ungle, Robert, 50, 214.
- Union Course, Long Island, 150, 151, 152.
- UNPUBLISHED PROVINCIAL RECORDS, 48, 210, 284.
- Utie, Bethya, 62.
 Elizabeth (—), 61, 62.
 George, 60, 61, 62, 295, 304.
 Margaret, 60.
 Mary (—), 61, 62, 304.
 Mary (Beadle), 295.
 Nathaniell, 61, 62.
- Valette, Elie, 225.
- Van Buren, Martin, 266, 319, 320.
- Vanderbilt, W. K., 159.
- Vanderheyden, Matthas, 50, 295.
- Vandever, Gerrit, 153.
- Van Dyke, Rev. E. H., 90.
- Vanhop, Archibald, 304.
- Veach, James, 64.
 Nathan, 64.
- Venderheyden, *see* Vanderheyden.
- Vetch, John, 74.
 Nathan, 74.
- Vincent, John M., 100, 106.
- Volck, Dr. A. J., 225.
- Wade, John, 67, 71.
 Mary (—) Heather, 67, 71.
- Walden, Richard, 378.
- Wale, Elizabeth, 297.
- Wallace, James, 35.
- Wallis, Philip, 140.
 Severn Teackle, 103, 183.
- Wallwin, Edward, 299.
 Susanna (—) Davis, 299.
- Walsh, —, 244.
- Walters, Christopher, 302.
 Elizabeth (—), 302.
 Joseph, 299.
- Walton, John, 61, 62.
- Walwin, Edward, 66, 70.
 Susannah (—), 66, 70.
- War of 1812 papers, 224.
- Ward, —, *Dr.*, 13.
 Emily (Lloyd), 30.

- Ward, George Gifford, 30.
 Henry, 295.
 Jane, 63.
 John, 50, 305.
 Sarah, 63.
 Susannah, 63.
- Warfield, Edwin, *Jr.*, 113.
 Emma U., 113.
 George, 407.
 Harry, 243.
 Henry M., 103.
 Joshua Dorsey, 89.
- Warfoote, John, 294.
- Warren, Gouverneur K., *Gen.*, 9.
 Humphrey, 295.
 Notley, 295.
 Rebecca (—) Cole, 66, 71.
 Samuel, 299, 305.
 Sarah (—) Crooke, 299, 305.
 Thomas, 66, 71.
 William, 65.
- Warrentown, Va., 2.
- Washington, George, 76, 81, 86, 98, 381 ff., 400 ff.
 Martha, 76.
- "Washington before Yorktown" painting, 276.
- Washington Canal, 362.
- Washington County, 196.
- Washington Monument, 109, 330, 341, 344.
- "Washington Resigning his Commission." painting, 76, 77.
- Waters, John, 295.
 Penelope, 295.
- Watkins, Alice, 70.
 Ann, 295.
 Anne (—), 65, 70.
 Anne (—) Oury, 69, 71.
 Francis, 298.
 John, 303.
 Katharine (—) Lewis, 303.
 Peter, 295.
 Richard, 69, 71.
 Samuel, 65, 70.
 Mrs. Samuel, *elected*, 90.
 Thomas, *Capt.*, 199, 200, 201.
- Watson, Jane (—) Spink, 68, 70.
 John, 68, 70, 302.
- Watts, Charles, 64, 70.
 Elizabeth (—) 296, 304.
 James, 296, 304.
 Mary (—), 297.
 William, 297.
- Waughop, Thomas, *Capt.*, 173.
- Webb, Ella A., *elected*, 224.
- Webb-Peploe, Mrs., *History of Hammond family*, 407.
- Webster, Daniel, 178, 234, 236.
- Weeks, Anna (—), 297.
 Benjamin, 298.
 Joseph, *Major*, 297.
 Martha, 298.
 Mary, 298.
- Weir, John F., 77.
- Wellesley, *Marquis of*, 82, 83, 250.
 Mary Ann (Caton), *Patterson, Marchioness of*, 80, 84, 85, 250.
- Wells, Elinor, 307.
 Humphrey, 373.
 James, *Col.*, 385, 389, 395.
 John, 51, 307.
- West, —, *Capt.*, 367.
 Benjamin, 30.
 John, 50, 214.
- Wheatle, *see* Whittle.
- Wheeler, —, 256.
 Alice, 302.
 Anne, 62.
 James, 62.
 John, 62, 302.
- Whichaley, Thomas, 66.
- Whig Convention of Maryland, 42.
- White, Ann (—), 305.
 Elizabeth, 66, 295.
 Guy, 66.
 Miles, *Jr.*, 113.
 William, 65, 295, 305.
- Whiteley, J. Holmes, 98.
- Whitmore, Clarence W., *Rev.*, 98, 175, 176, 177, 406.
- Whitridge, Mrs. Wm. H., 224.
- Whittier, Ann (—) Powell, 301.
 Ben, 301.
- Whittington, John, 51, 213.
- Whittle, Mary, 305.
 William, 305.
- Whitton, Anne (—), 69, 71.
 James, 71.
 John, 71.
 Richard, 69, 71.
- Whyte, Charles Gilmor, *elected*, 89.
- Wickam, Nathaniel, 65.
 Sabina (—), 65, 293.
- Wickes, *see* Weeks.
- Wickham, Nathaniel, 293, 298.
 Sabrina, 298.
- Widows in Maryland, 60 ff., 292 ff.
- Wigfall, —, 8.
- Wilkins, —, 261.
- Wilkinson, Christopher, *Rev.*, 364.
 Cornelius, 302.
 Elizabeth, 302.
 William, 212, 213.

- William III, *king of England*, 143, 163, 164.
- Williams, Elie, 108.
Elizabeth Chew, 94, 174, 175, 406.
George Weems, 100.
Grace (—), 70, 74, 292.
Henry, 237.
Hugh, 72, 74.
James, 70, 74, 292.
Nellie, 113.
Otho Holland, *Gov.*, 108.
Richard, 53, 63.
Robert W., *elected*, 224.
Sarah Ward (Moore), 63.
- Williamson, 256.
- Willin, Alice (—), 63, 65.
Thomas, 63, 65.
- Willing, Thomas, 199.
- Willis, 251.
- Willomott, John, 297.
Susannah, 297.
- Willson, James, 68, 71.
Jonathan, 305.
Joshua, 305.
Katharine, 305.
Mary (—), 68, 71.
William, 303.
- Wilmer Atkinson, *an autobiography*, 228.
- Wilson, Adelaide S., 108, 113.
Elizabeth, 67, 293.
George, 369.
J. Appleton, 96, 98, 99, 108, 113.
John, 67, 293.
Joseph, 68, 70.
Josiah, 52.
Dr. P. B., Jr., *elected*, 405.
Robert, 366.
Samuel M., 113.
- Winchester, David, 255.
G., 246.
George, 334.
- Winchester, Va., 5.
- Windalls, Anne (—) Higgs, 72, 293.
Thomas, 72, 293.
- Winder, Charles Sidney, *Brig.-Gen.*, 3, 4, 32, 246, 356.
- Winfield, Jonah, 303.
- Winslow, Mary, 70.
Randolph, *M. D.*, 89.
William, 70.
- Winthrop, Misses, 259.
Robert C., 179.
- Wirgman, Charley, 338.
- Wirt, William, 235, 248, 331, 334, 335.
- Witchaley, Thomas, 70.
- Witchell, Mary (—) Sarson, 64.
Thomas, 64.
- Wolsted, Joshua, 70.
Mary, 70.
- Wolstenhome, Daniel, 144.
- Wood, Thomas, 297.
William W., *3d.*, *elected*, 91.
- Woodall, Abraham, 377.
- Woodville, Elizabeth, 108.
- Woodville, Va., 2.
- Woodward, John, 64.
Martha (—), 64.
- WOODWARD, WILLIAM. *The Thoroughbred Horse and Maryland*, 139.
- Woodward, William, 109.
- Wooland, Edward, 305.
Jane, 305.
- Woolchurch, Elizabeth Ludkin, 70.
Henry, 65, 70.
Mary, 65, 70.
Rebecca Anderson, 70.
- Woollford, Roger, 50.
- Wormley, Ralph, 367.
- Worthington, Brice Thomas Beale, 192, 193, 196, 198, 202.
Samuel, 50, 214.
- Wotton, James, *Rev.*, 57.
- Wragg, Miss —, 258.
Major, 268.
J., 259.
- Wright, Ann (—) Gant, 296.
John, 296.
Richard, 2.
Robert, *Gov.*, 146, 149.
Solomon, 51, 213.
Mrs. Walter, *elected*, 89.
William, 378.
William Burnett, Jr., *Major*, *elected*, 224.
- Wroth, Lawrence C. *History of Printing in Colonial Maryland 1686-1776*, 317.
- Wroth, Lawrence C., 99, 407.
Peregrine, *M. D.*, Jr., *elected*, 90.
- Wyatt, Louise, 90, 95, 406.
- Wye House, Talbot Co., Md., 20.
- Yeakle, Ira B., *elected*, 405.
- Yewell, Sarah, 293.
Thomas, 293.
- Yorktown Celebration (Medal), 224.
- Young, Elizabeth, 305.
John, 54, 210, 211, 212.
Mary (—), 298, 300.
Richard, 52, 57, 210.
Samuel, 55, 292, 298, 300.
Samuel, *Col.*, 214.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF
THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY



VOLUME XVII

BALTIMORE

1922

CONTENTS OF VOLUME XVII

	PAGE
THE CIVIL WAR DIARY OF GENERAL ISAAC RIDGEWAY TRIMBLE, -	1
LLOYD GRAVEYARD AT WYE HOUSE, TALBOT COUNTY, MD. <i>McHenry</i>	
<i>Howard</i> , - - - - -	20
JAMES ALFRED PEARCE. <i>Bernard C. Steiner</i> , - -	33, 177, 269, 348
UNPUBLISHED PROVINCIAL RECORDS, - - - -	48, 210, 284
NOTES FROM THE EARLY RECORDS OF MARYLAND. <i>Jane Baldwin</i>	
<i>Cotton</i> , - - - - -	60, 292
CATONSVILLE BIOGRAPHIES. <i>George C. Keidel, Ph.D.</i> , - -	74
2. Mrs. Richard Caton.	
PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY, - - - - -	89, 223, 405
LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY, - - - - -	115
THE THOROUGHBRED HORSE AND MARYLAND. <i>William Woodward</i> ,	139
LIONEL COPLEY, FIRST ROYAL GOVERNOR OF MARYLAND. <i>Annie</i>	
<i>Leakin Sioussat</i> , - - - - -	163
THE LIFE OF THOMAS JOHNSON. <i>Edward S. Delaplaine</i> , -	191, 380
CORRECTIONS, REVIEWS, NOTES, - - - - -	114, 226, 317, 408
THE DIARY OF ROBERT GILMOR, - - - - -	231, 319
A FORGOTTEN LOVE STORY. <i>Louise Malloy</i> , - - - -	308
"NEWS" FROM THE "MARYLAND GAZETTE," - - - -	364
PETITION OF ALICE REDMAN—A NURSE OF THE REVOLUTION, -	379



THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Members of the society are requested to solicit contributions of books, maps, portraits and manuscripts of historical value or importance, particularly such as may throw light upon the political, social or religious life of the people of Maryland.

The Society will become the custodian of such articles of the above character as the possessors may care to *deposit* should they be unwilling to give them, and will preserve them in the fire-proof vault.

Any book or pamphlet written by a native or resident of Maryland or in any way relating to Maryland, will be gratefully accepted and preserved.

FUND PUBLICATIONS.

A limited number of the Fund Publications are for sale by the Society. A priced list will be mailed on application to the Secretary.

ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND.

Volumes 1 to 41 of the Archives are on sale by the Society at \$3.00 per volume; except volume 18, \$5.00 per copy.